

NILFISK AUSTRALIA

2026 Price & Lookbook

Issued January 2026



Issued - January 2026

NILFISK

CONTENTS

ROBOTIC SOLUTIONS

Robotic Cleaning Solutions	4
----------------------------------	---

SCRUBBER/DRYERS

NILFISK SCRUBBER/DRYERS

Scrubber/Dryer Guide - Nilfisk Walk Behind	6
Scrubber/Dryer Guide - Nilfisk Ride On	7
Walk Behind Upright - SC100	8
Grab and Go - Nilfisk Dryft	9
Walk Behind Compact - SC250	10
Walk Behind Compact - SC351	11
Walk Behind Mid-Sized - SC401	12
Walk Behind Mid-Sized - SC500	13
Walk Behind Mid-Sized - SC550	15
Walk Behind Large - SC800	17
Walk Behind Large - SC901	19
Ride On Compact - SC2000	20
Ride On Mid-Sized - BR755	22
Ride On Mid-Sized - SC4000	24
Ride On Large - SC5000	27
Ride On Large - SC6000	29
Ride On Large - SC6500	31
Ride On Large - SC8000	35
Ride On Large - CS7020 Li-Ion Combination	37
Ride On Large - CS7010 Hybrid Combination	40

VIPER SCRUBBER DRYERS

Scrubber/Dryer Guide - Viper	43
Walk Behind Compact - Viper AS380B	44
Walk Behind Mid-Sized - Viper AS510B	45
Walk Behind Mid-Sized - Viper AS5160T	46
Walk Behind Mid-Sized - AS6690T/AS7690T	47
Ride On Compact - Viper AS530R	49
Ride On Mid-Sized - Viper AS850R	50
Ride On Large - Viper AS1050R	51
Brushes & Pad Holders	53
Squeegee Guide	60
EcoFlex Guide	62

SWEEPERS

Nilfisk Sweeper Guide	63
Walk Behind Manual - SW250	64
Walk Behind Mid-Sized - SW750	65
Walk Behind Large - SW900	66
Ride On Mid-Sized - SR1000S	67
Ride On Mid-Sized - SW3000	68
Ride On Mid-Sized - SW4000	70
Ride On Mid-Sized - SW5500	72
Ride On Large - SR1601	74
Ride On Large - SW8000	76
Ride On Large - CS7020 Li Ion Combi	78
Ride On Large - CS7010 Hybrid Combi	81
Broom Guide	84

VACUUMS

COMMERCIAL VACUUM CLEANERS

Vacuum Guide - Nilfisk Commercial Dry	86
Grab and Go - VU200	87
Canister - VP300	89
Canister - VP400 Cordwinder	91
Canister - VP500 HEPA Battery	93
Backpack - GD5	95
Backpack - GD5 Battery	96
Canister - GD930 PRO HEPA S2	97
Upright - VU500	98
Large Area - GU700A	99
Filtration Information	100

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM CLEANERS

Vacuum Guide - Commercial Wet & Dry / Industrial Dry / Industrial Wet & Dry	101
Kerrick Wet & Dry - KVAC10L	102
Wet & Dry - VL500	103
Canister - GM80B	105
Kerrick Wet & Dry - KVAC27PE	106
Kerrick 2 Motor Vacuum - KVAC59PE	107
Wet & Dry - Attix 761-21XC	108
Wet Pump Out - Attix 751-61	110
Vacuum Guide - Safety Vacuums	111
Wet & Dry - Aero 26 M/H Class	112
Wet & Dry - Dust Class M/H - VHS 42 30L	113
Wet & Dry - Dust Class M/H - VHS 42 40L	115
H Class - Attix 751-OH	117
Wet & Dry - IVB 961 OL	118
Attix Hoses & Cuffs	119

NOTE: Prices are subject to change without notice and are list prices only. There is no obligation to comply with the recommendation. Errors and omissions are excepted. Images are for illustration purposes only and may vary. Product specifications or inclusions are subject to change without notice.

CONTENTS

IVS

Vacuum Guide - IVS.....	120
Mini Industrial Vacuum Systems.....	121
Combustible Dust - VHS 110 IECEX Z22	124
Single Phase - VHS 120	125
Single Phase - SP102 HC Dust Extractor.....	126
Hazardous Dust Battery Vacuum - VHB120	127

CARPET EXTRACTORS & HARD FLOOR POLISHERS / BURNISHERS

Carpet Care Guide - Spot Cleaners & Extractors .	129
Shampooer - Kerrick SABRINA	130
Walk Behind Extractor - Viper CEX410	131
Walk Behind Extractor - ES300	132
Complete Carpet Care - ES4000	133
Polisher - Viper DS350.....	134
High Speed Burnisher - Viper DR1500H.....	135

PRESSURE WASHERS

ELECTRIC - COLD WATER

Pressure Washer Guide - Electric Cold Water	136
MC 2C-120/520 XT Single-phase	137
MC 4M-160/620 Single-phase	138
MC 5M-115/700 Single-phase	139
MC 5M-200/1030 3-phase	140
MC 6P-250/1100 FA	141
MC 7P-195/1280 FA	142
Kerrick Industrial - E1511/3015/3021	143
Kerrick Industrial - E1511CW/3015CW/3021CW ..	145

ELECTRIC - HOT WATER

Pressure Washer Guide - Electric Hot Water	147
MH 3C-145/600 PA Single-phase	148
MH 4M-100/720 FA Single-phase.....	149
MH 4M-200/960 FA 3-phase	150
MH 5M-210/1110 FA	151
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	152
Kerrick Industrial - RHINO/HIPPO/JUMBO	153

PETROL & DIESEL

Kerrick - KTP2809-AU	155
Kerrick - HH3010-AU	156

Kerrick - HH3012-AU	157
Kerrick - HH4015-AU	158
Kerrick Industrial - HH3017H	159
Kerrick Industrial - HH4021/5020	160
Nilfisk Pressure Pro PPM4012VB-40HG	161
Nilfisk Pressure Pro PP6012MAG-35HG (stationary)	162
Kerrick Industrial - Y13015D.....	163
Kerrick Mobile Boiler - Geysler	164

STATIONARY

SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	165
SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L.....	166
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	167
Surface Cleaners	168
Telescoping Wands.....	169

PRESSURE WASHER SPECIAL BUILDS

Special Build Capabilities	170
----------------------------------	-----

ACCESSORIES

Professional Pressure Cleaner Accessories	171
---	-----

PUMPS

CAT Pumps	180
-----------------	-----

SERVICE

Service Pricing	181
-----------------------	-----

OTHER INFORMATION

Dealer Discounts.....	188
Key Contacts.....	188

NOTE: Prices are subject to change without notice and are list prices only. There is no obligation to comply with the recommendation. Errors and omissions excepted. Images are for illustration purposes only and may vary. Product specifications or inclusions are subject to change without notice.

NILFISK ROBOTIC CLEANING SOLUTIONS



Simply press play for your smartest clean yet with the Nilfisk SC25 Autonomous Scrubber Dryer

Say hello to the Nilfisk SC25, a versatile, intelligent autonomous scrubber dryer that works at the touch of a button to help free up time and resources, and ensure reliable, consistent cleaning

For the highest quality clean every time, the SC25 is unmatched. Light sweeping technology allows for the pick-up of small debris, giving the best conditions for effective scrubbing in any customer facing environment. Multiple intuitive operation modes for all the cleaning needs at the highest safety standards and thanks to its smart programming, this transition couldn't be easier: it's all at the push of a button. The SC25 has achieved IEC Certification, a third-party validation that confirms its compliance with the latest regulations and the highest safety standards for robotic floor cleaning machines.



Highly efficient cleaning with a simple tap with the Nilfisk VP25 Robotic Vacuum

Meet the VP25 – a smart robotic vacuum built to handle the dirty work with ease. It keeps floors reliably spotless, sets up in seconds – and cleaning is done with just a push of a button

Designed for ease of use, it features a simple, intuitive touchscreen interface that helps even first-time users get started quickly. The large 20L dustbag reduces the need for frequent emptying, while the durable battery provides up to 3 hours of runtime on a single charge— making it well-suited for extended cleaning sessions. A certified HEPA filter captures 99.97% of airborne particles, including allergens, ensuring workspace safety and high air quality. The VP25 has achieved IEC Certification, a third-party validation that confirms its compliance with the latest regulations and the highest safety standards for robotic floor cleaning machines.



Every minute counts. Get the most out of it with the Nilfisk SC50 Robotic Scrubber Dryer

We've made autonomous cleaning even easier. Our aim is simple: to help you clean consistently and get the most out of your time and resources with an easy-to use, ultra-efficient, long-running autonomous scrubber-dryer.

With 10+ Hours of runtime, the SC50 optimizes efficiency and productivity. You don't even have to worry about long training sessions, it integrates seamlessly into existing workflows and facilities. The SC50 really doesn't have any off days but always leaves you with the highest standard of cleaning by eliminating variability and reducing the risk of human error.



Simplicity and productivity in a large-scale solution with the Nilfisk SC60 Robotic Scrubber Dryer

Built on Brain Corp's powerful BrainOS® – the high-performance Nilfisk SC60 has exemplary runtime and minimal downtime requirements. Its significant cleaning capability makes it ideal for maximizing floorcare quality and efficiency across the world's largest indoor spaces. And, because it's a Liberty solution, its extensive programmability means operators can adapt the SC60 to any layout, in any environment, in a single run.

– Best-in-class productivity and runtime – The largest scrub deck on a comparable BrainOS-enabled robotic scrubber – Reliable obstacle-detection/avoidance along cleaning path – 3rd party-certified to the Robotic Safety standard (CSI/ANSI 336-compliant) – Intuitive, easy-to-use user interface accelerates setup and adoption – Regular, cloud-based software updates keep pace with innovation and deliver ongoing value.



For further information on an autonomous solution for your application, please contact your Nilfisk representative.



SCRUBBER / DRYERS GUIDE

NILFISK WALK-BEHINDS

List Price ex. GST	\$ 2,794	\$ 4,791	\$ 5,986	\$ 9,955	\$ 13,990	\$ 16,265	\$ 23,259	\$ 27,807
Brand	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk
Model	SC100	Nilfisk Dryft SC250	SC351	SC401	SC500	SC550	SC800	SC901
Part Number	107417885	9087380020PA	9087341020PA	9087390020PA	9087400020PA	50000651PA (Disc)	56112034PA (Disc)	56115558PA
Power Source	Mains	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	Lith-Ion Battery	Battery	Battery
Input (V)	240	36	12	24	24	24	24	36
Brush Type	Cylindrical	Cylindrical	Disc	Disc	Disc	Twin Disc	Twin Disc	Twin Disc
Scrubbing Width (mm)	310	340	370	430	530 / 508	610	710	860
Solution / Recovery Tanks (L)	3 / 4	6 / 6	11 / 11	30 / 30	45 / 45	50 / 50	95 / 95	114 / 121
Brush Pressure (KG)	NA	12	27	25	30	25 / 30	77	91
Brush / Pad Speed (RPM)	2100	1000	140	140	155	120	270	270
Squeegee Width (mm)	310	360	470	720	720	810	910	1060
Sound Pressure (dB(A))	72	66	65	65	63	63 / 61	61	68
Productivity - Up to (m²/hr)	620	1360	1480	1720	2650	3050	4120	3162
Dimensions - (LxWxH)	400x360x1150	430x230x1485	430x425x400	770x475x1085	1180x458x1055	1275x530x1065	1480x780x1130	1710x770x1135
Operating Weight (KG)	15	7.3	80	151	210	183	487	550

For overview purposes only. Please refer to our Nilfisk Website or Individual Price book pages for detailed part numbers, technical specifications and machine offer/package inclusions. E & OE.

SCRUBBER / DRYERS GUIDE

NILFISK RIDE-ONS

										
List Price ex. GST	\$ 16,864	\$ 23,095 (755D)	\$ 30,640 (860D)	\$ 39,655 (860D)	\$ 52,340 (1050D)	\$ 62,013 (1100D)	\$ 122,819 (1300LPG)	\$ 104,895	\$ 133,433 (LPG)	
Brand	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk
Model	SC2000	BR755	SC4000	SC5000	SC6000	SC6500	SC8000	CS7020	CS7010	CS7010
Part Number	9087411020PA	50000662PA (D)	56120007 (860D)	56117805PA (860D)	56116004PA	56414022PA	56108124PA (LPG) / 56108126PA (Diesel)	50000649	56511821PB (LPG) / 56511815PB (Diesel)	56511821PB (LPG) / 56511815PB (Diesel)
Power Source	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	LPG / Diesel	Battery (Li-Ion)	LPG / Diesel	LPG / Diesel
Input	24V	24V	36V	36V	36V	36V	Kubota 55 HP	38.6V/608Ah	Kubota 22KW	Kubota 22KW
Brush Type	Single Disc Brush	Twin Disc / Cylindrical	Twin Disc 86D / Cylindrical 71C	Twin Disc Brush	Twin Disc Brush	510 / 508 mm	1220 mm	Triple Disc	Triple Disc	Triple Disc
Scrubbing Width (mm)	530	710	710 / 860	860	1015	1000	1220	1245	1245	1245
Solution / Recovery Tanks (L)	70 / 70	106 / 106	125 / 125	140 / 147	190 / 190	265 / 265	380 / 380	284 / 284	284 / 284	284 / 284
Brush Pressure (KG)	15/30	40/65/96 (D)	Up to 100 (D)	Up to 104	Up to 135	145	180	Up to 181	Up to 181	Up to 181
Brush / Pad Speed (RPM)	155	250	250 / 776	250	250	240	470	NA	NA	NA
Squeegee Width (mm)	720	830	1055	1230	1230	1250	1520	1350	1350	1350
Sound Pressure (dB(A))	68	63.7	67	61	69	70	84	72	81 (LPG) / 82 (Diesel)	81 (LPG) / 82 (Diesel)
Working Speed (km/h)	Up to 5	Up to 6.3	7	6.3	Up to 9	Up to 9	Up to 13	8.9	8.9	8.9
Productivity - Theoretical / Actual (m ² /hr)	3180 / 2230	4500 / 3150 (D)	6020 / 4970 (D)	7310 / 5120	9450 / 6620	9000 / 6300	15860 / 11100	Scrub up to 11,080 Sq m per hour / Sweep up to 13,600 Sq m per hour	11080 / 7756	11080 / 7756
EcoFlex™ onboard detergent dosing system	Yes - Ecoflex	Optional Extra	Optional Extra	Optional Extra	Optional Extra	Optional Extra	Optional Extra	Optional Extra	Optional Extra	Optional Extra
Dimensions - (LxWxH)	1270x550x1020	1520x770x1310	1590x920x1460	1590x950x1460	1780x1170x1580	1870x1080x485	2540x1420x1470	2620x1220x1500	2660x1220x1500	2660x1220x1500
Min. Aisle Turn (mm)	1800	1630	1660 / 1740	1680	2020	2140	3020	2590	2590	2590
Operating Weight (KG)	340	658	754	850	1070	1460	1830	2343	2343	1927 / 1977

For overview purposes only. Please refer to our Nilfisk Website or Individual Price book pages for detailed part numbers, technical specifications and machine offer/package inclusions. E & OE.

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC100 ELECTRIC UPRIGHT

- Scrubs and dries in one pass, giving fast access to cleaned areas
- Two solution flow settings for efficient cleaning and LED indicator when tank is empty
- Tank in tank design for easy empty/refill even in a low clearance sink
- Low deck profile and offset for cleaning of difficult to reach areas
- All machine functions stop in upright position, eliminating solution spill and protecting floors
- Ideal for retail, restaurants, convenience stores, fast food outlets, hotels and in-home cleaning
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC100
Part No.		107417885
Input	Volts	240
Scrubbing Width	mm	310
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	310
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	3/4
Squeegee Width	mm	310
Rated Power	Watts	800
Brush Motor	Watts	72
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	400 x 360 x 1150
Operating Weight	kg	15

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107417885 SC100 Scrubber/Dryer Full Package	107418112 Detachable cord - 10 metre 107411867 Hard Floor Squeegee Kit 107411860 Cylindrical Brush 107411864 Manual Vacuum Hose 107411865 Carpet kit (includes brush and squeegee)	\$ 2,794.00	\$ 279.40	\$ 3,073.40

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107418112	Detachable cord - 10 metre	\$ 65.00	\$ 6.50	\$ 71.50
107411864	Manual Vacuum Hose Kit	\$ 51.00	\$ 5.10	\$ 56.10
107411865	Carpet Kit (including brush & squeegee)	\$ 99.00	\$ 9.90	\$ 108.90
107414568	Bag Net Kit	\$ 33.00	\$ 3.30	\$ 36.30
107411867	Hard Floor Squeegee Kit	\$ 31.00	\$ 3.10	\$ 34.10
107411868	Carpet Squeegee Kit	\$ 19.00	\$ 1.90	\$ 20.90
107411860	Scrubber/Dryer (White) Cylindrical Brush 310mm	\$ 111.00	\$ 11.10	\$ 122.10
107411861	Hard (Black) Cylindrical Brush 310mm	\$ 111.00	\$ 11.10	\$ 122.10
107411862	Microfibre Cylindrical Brush 310mm	\$ 103.00	\$ 10.30	\$ 113.30
107411863	Carpet (Blue) Cylindrical Brush 310mm	\$ 74.00	\$ 7.40	\$ 81.40

SCRUBBER/DRYER

NILFISK DRYFT 'GRAB AND GO' INSTANT SCRUBBER DRYER

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Nilfisk Dryft is the effortless way to a deeper, more efficient clean. More hygienic than a mop, and the size of a stick vacuum, our first stick micro scrubber cleans all those hard-to-reach places with ease – congested spaces, awkward corners and edges, narrow gaps and around obstacles. It's the mop's natural successor for the times we live in.

- Removes harmful bacteria efficiently.
- Orbital scrub head delivers high cleaning performance (4200 vibrations per min.)
- Uses 1/3 less water compared to similar products
- Quick battery charge and swap with 1 hour run-time/charge time
- Magnetic click-on/off system for quick replacement of pad.
- Quick-release squeegee with a tool-free design
- Service kits for easy replacement
- 3 button control board with easily adjustable settings.
- Effective "S" movements, making it easy to clean large areas quick and effective
- Low profile scrubbing deck to clean below furniture and shelves
- Unique scrubbing deck shape for corner and edge cleaning
- Eligible for two year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		Nilfisk Dryft
Part No.		58002003
Colour		Dark Blue & Light Blue
Scrubbing Width	mm	390
Low profile head height	mm	<50
Brush head oscillations	rpm	4200
Machine voltage	V	25.2
Battery capacity	Ah	5
Battery running time - high vacuum.	mins	Up to 60
Battery running time - low vacuum.	mins	Up to 75
Full charge / 90% charge	mins	95 / 60
Solution tank size	L	2.5
Recovery tank size	L	2.8
Machine dimensions in working mode (L x W x H)	mm	430 x 230 x 1485
Gross weight (empty and with battery fitted)	kg	7.3
Vibration level at operators arms	m/s ²	<2.5
Sound pressure level at work station	dB(A)	<70

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
58002003 Nilfisk Dryft	58002020 Battery Lith-Ion Nilfisk Dryft 25.2V 5 Ah SIP 58002032 Charger Lith-Ion 24V 5Ah AUS 58002060 Blades Squeegee (Linatex) Kit 58002029 Cleaning Pad Single SIP 58002028 Pad Holder SIP	\$ 4,827.00	\$ 482.70	\$ 5,309.70

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
58002020	Battery Lith-Ion Nilfisk Dryft 25.2V 5 Ah SIP	\$ 772.00	\$ 77.20	\$ 849.20
58002032	Charger Lith-Ion 24V 5Ah AUS	\$ 257.00	\$ 25.70	\$ 282.70
58002060	Blades Squeegee (Linatex) Kit	\$ 92.00	\$ 9.20	\$ 101.20
58002029	Cleaning Pad Single SIP	\$ 46.00	\$ 4.60	\$ 50.60
58002028	Pad Holder SIP	\$ 72.00	\$ 7.20	\$ 79.20

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC250 COMPACT WALK BEHIND

- Compact scrubber/dryer for fast and effective cleaning of hard floors
- Sweep, scrub and dry in one pass
- Powered by a lithium battery making the machine lighter with a longer run time than traditional batteries. Optional second battery and fast charger for continuous use.
- Two water/solution settings can be changed on the fly
- OneTouch™ button activates all functions
- Tank in tank design
- The ergonomic handle can be adjusted to different positions and folded for storage
- Ideal for shops, schools, restaurants, cafés, bakeries, fast food outlets and hotels
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC250
Part No.		9087380020PA
Input	Volts	36
Scrubbing Width	mm	340
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	340
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	12
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	6/6
Squeegee Width	mm	360
Rated Power	Watts	360
Brush Motor	Watts	180
Vacuum Motor	Watts	180
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	1360 / 680
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	66
Dimensions	mm	630 x 425 x 400
Operating Weight	kg	32

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
9087380020PA SC250 Scrubber/Dryer	9100002066 Medium White Nylon brush 9100001964 Debris Tray 9100002070 Battery 36 Volt 9100002058 - PLUG Battery Charger and Power Cord	\$ 4,791.00	\$ 479.10	\$ 5,270.10

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
9100001964	Debris Tray	\$ 24.00	\$ 2.40	\$ 26.40
9100002070	Battery 36 Volt	\$ 1,264.00	\$ 126.40	\$ 1,390.40
9100002058 - PLUG	Battery Charger and Power Cord	\$ 160.00	\$ 16.00	\$ 176.00
PS4115	2 Pin 1.8m Mains Plug	\$ 14.00	\$ 1.40	\$ 15.40
41600867	Battery (Fast) Charger	\$ 894.00	\$ 89.40	\$ 983.40
9100002064	Squeegee Kit	\$ 75.00	\$ 7.50	\$ 82.50
9100002066	Medium White Nylon Brush	\$ 74.00	\$ 7.40	\$ 81.40
9100002069	Soft Black Nylon Brush	\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
9100002067	Hard Grey Brush	\$ 198.00	\$ 19.80	\$ 217.80
9100002068	Microfibre Roller	\$ 90.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 99.00

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC351 COMPACT WALK BEHIND

- Compact design with foldable handle for easy transportation and storage, even when space is limited
- Rotating deck allows the machine to scrub and dry both forwards and backwards
- Easy brush adjustment for perfect traction control
- Squeegee system has high suction performance and patented blade retaining system for easy blade replacement
- Adjustable dual setting water flow controls
- Brush deck includes bumper rollers and spring system for shock absorption
- Ideal for cleaning hotels, schools, small shops, offices, canteens and coffee shops
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC351
Part No.		9087341020PA
Input	Volts	12
Scrubbing Width	mm	370
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	370 / 355
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	27
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	11/11
Squeegee Width	mm	470
Rated Power	Watts	460
Brush Motor	Watts	260
Vacuum Motor	Watts	200
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	1480 / 890
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	65
Dimensions	mm	770 x 475 x 1085
Operating Weight	kg	80

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
9087341020PA SC351 Scrubber/Dryer	9100000713 On Board Charger D34M Optima D34 Battery* 9099999000 Prolene Brush 9100000077 Squeegee Blade Kit 9099672000 Pad Holder 355mm	\$ 5,986.00	\$ 598.60	\$ 6,584.60

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
EV27A-A	Battery 12 Volt*	\$ 532.00	\$ 53.20	\$ 585.20
9100000713	On Board Charger	\$ 1,278.00	\$ 127.80	\$ 1,405.80
9099672000	Pad Holder 355mm	\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
9099999000	Prolene Brush 370mm	\$ 72.00	\$ 7.20	\$ 79.20
9100000000	Union Mix Brush 370mm	\$ 101.00	\$ 10.10	\$ 111.10
9100000001	Prolite Brush 370mm	\$ 72.00	\$ 7.20	\$ 79.20
9100000002	Midgrit 240 Brush 370mm	\$ 213.00	\$ 21.30	\$ 234.30
9100000003	Magna Grit Brush 370mm	\$ 213.00	\$ 21.30	\$ 234.30
9100000077	Squeegee Blade Kit	\$ 63.00	\$ 6.30	\$ 69.30
10001920	Eco Red Pad - 5 Pack	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20

*Price is nett with no further discount

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC401 MID-SIZED WALK BEHIND

- Provides the cleaning capacity and flexibility of a large scrubber/dryer built into a smaller machine
- Practical and adjustable handle with LED display shows battery levels, water levels and has all working functions integrated
- Electronic water flow control, safety switch and easy to use lever system
- Redesigned squeegee with comfortable foot pedal lifting system
- Offset brush deck with side wheel allows cleaning close to walls and furniture without causing damage
- Ideal for cleaning offices, shops, hotels, schools and workshops
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC401 B Battery
Part No.		9087390020PA
Input	Volts	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	430
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	430 / 430
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	25
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	30/30
Squeegee Width	mm	720
Rated Power	Watts	730
Brush Motor	Watts	450
Vacuum Motor	Watts	280
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	1720 / 1032
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	65
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1180 x 458 x 1055
Operating Weight	kg	151

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
9087390020PA SC401 43 B Scrubber/Dryer	9097290000 Filling Hose 9100002572 Hose Quick Connection 9100002541 Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum 9100002050 Flat Pad Holder L08812891 Prolene Brush 9100002531 Detergent Solution System Kit 9100002257 Meter Hour Kit 80564310 GF1276V Battery 12 Volt (x2) 9100003440 Onboard Charger	\$ 9,955.00	\$ 995.50	\$ 10,950.50

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
GF12076V	Battery 12V (2 required)*	\$ 696.00	\$ 69.60	\$ 765.60
9100003440	On Board Charger	\$ 798.00	\$ 79.80	\$ 877.80
9100001897	Pad Holder Kit	\$ 155.00	\$ 15.50	\$ 170.50
9100002050	Pad Holder Flat 432mm	\$ 102.00	\$ 10.20	\$ 112.20
909 5691 000	Midlite Grit 180 Brush 430mm	\$ 176.00	\$ 17.60	\$ 193.60
909 5692 000	Midgrit 240 Brush 430mm	\$ 208.00	\$ 20.80	\$ 228.80
909 5693 000	Prolite Brush 430mm	\$ 102.00	\$ 10.20	\$ 112.20
909 5694 000	Union Mix Brush 430mm	\$ 135.00	\$ 13.50	\$ 148.50
L08812891	Prolene Brush 430mm	\$ 108.00	\$ 10.80	\$ 118.80
9100002541	Squeegee Blade Kit 730mm	\$ 39.00	\$ 3.90	\$ 42.90
10001941	Eco Red Pad - 5 Pack	\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC500 MID-SIZED WALK BEHIND

- Designed to provide an easy, cost effective, environmentally sustainable cleaning solution
- 530mm brush deck with adjustable brush speed control for differing floor conditions
- Actuator motor makes lowering and raising the brush deck easier and safer
- SmartFlow™ automatically adjusts detergent/water flow according to the speed of the machine for consistent cleaning performance
- Separate keys for operators and supervisors ensure machine settings are controlled
- Plastic squeegee with patented elastic strap system for easy cleaning and fast blade changing
- Ideal for sports centres, hospitals, offices, supermarkets, restaurants and hotels
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC500 Full Package
Part No.		9087400020PA
Input	Volts	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	530
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	530 / 508
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	30
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	45/45
Squeegee Width	mm	720
Rated Power	Watts	930
Brush Motor	Watts	450
Vacuum Motor	Watts	280
Traction Motor	Watts	200
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	2650 / 1590
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	63
Dimensions	mm	1275 x 530 x 1065
Operating Weight	kg	210

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
9087400020PA SC500 53B Full Package	9100002395 Ecoflex Chemical Kit 80564400 Battery 12 Volt (x2) L08837025 Prolene Disc Brush 530mm L08837018 Pad Holder 530mm 909995000 Onboard charger 9100000810 Squeegee Blade Kit 9100000703 Filling Hose 9100000795 Tray Debris Kit 56116518 Smart Key - User 56116519 Smart Key - Supervisor	\$ 13,990.00	\$ 1,399.00	\$ 15,389.00

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER**SC500 MID-SIZED WALK BEHIND CONT.****ACCESSORIES**

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
GF12105V	Battery 12 volt (2 required)*	\$ 742.00	\$ 74.20	\$ 816.20
9099995000	On Board Charger	\$ 632.00	\$ 63.20	\$ 695.20
L08837018	Pad Holder 530mm	\$ 182.00	\$ 18.20	\$ 200.20
9099671000	Pad Holder Flat 508mm	\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
10001955	ECO Black Pad 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001956	ECO Blue Pad 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001957	ECO Brown Pad 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001958	ECO Green Pad 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001959	ECO Red Pad 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
9100000703	Filling Hose	\$ 66.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 72.60
9100001441	Splash Guard Bristle Kit 510mm	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
909 5065 000	Anti-foaming Filter	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
56116518	Smart Key - User	\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30
56116519	Smart Key - Operator	\$ 64.00	\$ 6.40	\$ 70.40
9100002395	EcoFlex Kit	\$ 391.00	\$ 39.10	\$ 430.10
L08837025	Brush Disc 530mm Prolene	\$ 132.00	\$ 13.20	\$ 145.20
L08837026	Brush Disc 530mm Prolite	\$ 135.00	\$ 13.50	\$ 148.50
L08837065	Brush Disc 530mm 21 Magna Grit 46	\$ 333.00	\$ 33.30	\$ 366.30
L08837066	Brush Disc 530mm 21 Dyna Grit 80	\$ 315.00	\$ 31.50	\$ 346.50
L08837067	Brush Disc 530mm 21 Aglite Grit 500	\$ 358.00	\$ 35.80	\$ 393.80
9100000490	Squeegee Blade 730mm 29 PU kit	\$ 109.00	\$ 10.90	\$ 119.90
9100000060	Squeegee Blade 730mm 29 Red Gum kit	\$ 66.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 72.60
9100000810	Squeegee Blade 730mm 29 Gum kit	\$ 44.00	\$ 4.40	\$ 48.40

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC550 MID-SIZED WALK BEHIND

The SC550 is an innovative walk-behind scrubber dryer that is simple and intuitive to learn, use, and maintain. which makes it easy to get up and running quickly, with very little training. It is designed to optimize use of water and energy while still tackling tough cleaning jobs.

- 7" High Quality Touch Screen has intuitive controls
- Onboard tutorials and maintenance guides
- Coloured touch points indicate where users should interact for efficient maintenance
- Adjustable steering column adapts to users size
- Smart presets ensure top performance while optimising use of water and detergent
- Personalised PIN codes customise language, cleaning settings and access levels based upon individual user.
- Lith-Ion Powered - longer run time -faster recharge and opportune charging
- Durable components keep SC550 in service for years.
- 'Ecoflex' and 'Smartflow' systems means the SC550 uses up to 40% less water and up to 60% less detergent*
- Uses up to 27% less energy than previous models
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		Nilfisk SC550 Twin Disc	Nilfisk SC550 Cylindrical
Part No.		50000651PA	50000655PA
Colour		Dark Blue & Light Blue	Dark Blue & Light Blue
Voltage	V	24	24
Batteries	Type	Lith-Ion	Lith-Ion
Sound pressure level at 1.5m (Normal / Silent mode)	dB(A)	63 +/- 3 61 +/- 3	63 +/- 3 59 +/- 3
Productivity rate Theoretical / Actual	m ² h	3050 / 1830	2550 / 1530
Scrubbing Width	mm	610	508
Squeegee width	mm	810	810
Ecoflex detergent tank	L	5	5
Solution / Recovery Tanks	L	50 / 50	50 / 50
Brush / Pad Diameter	mm	305 x 2	NA
Brush Pressure	kg	25 / 30	22
Brush Speed	rpm	120	600
Transport speed	kmph	5	5
Max gradient when working	%	10	10
Length x Width x Height	mm	1340 x 680 x 1050	1290 x 590 x 1060
Weight (machine only)	kg	115	111
Operating Weight	kg	183	179

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000651PA SC550 - 61 cm Twin Disc	L08603842 Disc Brush 305mm Prolene Blue (x 2) 9099670000 Pad Holder -Flat -305mm (x 2) 55941295 Squeegee blade kit -81cm 32 Gum Kit 55945045 Splash Guard Dual Deck 24" Kit (For 61cm Disc Model) 55945459 On board Charger 55945450 Lith Ion 24V 50 Ah Battery (x1) 55945043 Ecoflex Detergent Kit with Sensor 55944918 Automatic water filling kit	\$ 16,265.00	\$ 1,626.50	\$ 17,891.50
50000655PA SC550 - 51 cm Cylindrical	909 5823 000 Brush Cylindrical-510mm 20 Prolite Red (x 2) 55941295 Squeegee blade kit -81cm 32 Gum Kit 55945459 On board Charger 55945450 Lith Ion 24V 50 Ah Battery (x1) 55945043 Ecoflex Detergent Kit with Sensor 55944918 Automatic water filling kit 55944933 Tray Debris Kit - (For Cyl Model)	\$ 16,985.00	\$ 1,698.50	\$ 18,683.50

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC550 MID-SIZED WALK BEHIND CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
L08603842	Disc Brush 305mm Prolene Blue (x 2)	\$ 77.00	\$ 7.70	\$ 84.70
9099670000	Pad Holder -Flat -305mm (x 2)	\$ 92.00	\$ 9.20	\$ 101.20
55941295	Squeegee blade kit -81cm 32 Gum Kit	\$ 51.00	\$ 5.10	\$ 56.10
55945045	Splash Guard Dual Deck 24" Kit (For 61cm Disc Model)	\$ 205.00	\$ 20.50	\$ 225.50
55945459	On board Charger -24V 27A Lith Ion Ace	\$ 823.00	\$ 82.30	\$ 905.30
55945450	Lith Ion 24V 50 Ah Battery (x1)	\$ 1,535.00	\$ 153.50	\$ 1,688.50
55945043	Ecoflex Detergent Kit with Sensor	\$ 411.00	\$ 41.10	\$ 452.10
55944918	Automatic water filling kit	\$ 391.00	\$ 39.10	\$ 430.10
909 5823 000	Brush Cylindrical-510mm 20 Prolite Red (x 2)	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
55944933	Tray Debris Kit - (For Cyl Model)	\$ 66.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 72.60
55945046	Caddy Kit	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
9100002280	Mop & Trash kit	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
909 5065 000	Anti Foaming Filter	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
55945049	Connectivity Kit -TC1 SC550	\$ 195.00	\$ 19.50	\$ 214.50
55945038	Lith Ion Expansion Kit (Battery & Cables)	\$ 1,638.00	\$ 163.80	\$ 1,801.80
55941297	Blade Squeegee 810mm 32 Red Gum Kit	\$ 92.00	\$ 9.20	\$ 101.20
55941296	Blade Squeegee 810mm 32 PU Kit	\$ 144.00	\$ 14.40	\$ 158.40
909 5825 000	Brush Cylindrical - 510mm 20 Grit 320 Grey - each (2 x needed)	\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
909 5824 000	Brush Cylindrical - 510mm 20 Soft Nylon Blue - each (2 x needed)	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
L08603874	Brush Disc 305mm 12 Prolite -Each (2 x Required)	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
L08603875	Brush Disc 305mm 12 Union Mix -Each (2 x Required)	\$ 144.00	\$ 14.40	\$ 158.40
L08603873	Brush Disc 305mm 12 Mid Grit 240 -Each (2 x Required)	\$ 144.00	\$ 14.40	\$ 158.40
L08603872	Brush Disc 305mm 12 Midlite Grit 180 -Each (2 x Required)	\$ 144.00	\$ 14.40	\$ 158.40
L08603939	Pad Holder Brist -12 305mm w/centre lock -Each (2 xReq'd)	\$ 100.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 110.00
10001904	Pad 12 305mm ECO Black 5 x pces Pkt.	\$ 70.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 77.00
10001905	Pad 12 305mm ECO Blue 5 x pces Pkt.	\$ 70.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 77.00
10001906	Pad 12 305mm ECO Brown 5 x pces Pkt.	\$ 70.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 77.00
10001907	Pad 12 305mm ECO Green 5 x pces Pkt.	\$ 70.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 77.00
10001908	Pad 12 305mm ECO Red 5 x pces Pkt.	\$ 70.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 77.00
10001909	Pad 12 305mm ECO White 5 x pces Pkt.	\$ 70.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 77.00
10002316	Pad 12 305mm ECO Brilliance Red x 2 pces Pkt	\$ 133.00	\$ 13.30	\$ 146.30
10002317	Pad 12 305mm ECO Brilliance Blue x 2 pces Pkt	\$ 133.00	\$ 13.30	\$ 146.30
10002318	Pad 12 305mm ECO Brilliance Yellow x 2 pces Pkt	\$ 133.00	\$ 13.30	\$ 146.30
10002319	Pad 12 305mm ECO Brilliance Green x 2 pces Pkt	\$ 133.00	\$ 13.30	\$ 146.30

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC800-71 LARGE WALK BEHIND

- Designed for maximum performance, easy handling, low maintenance, superb cleaning results and is environmentally sustainable
- Powerful brush and vacuum motors, high brush pressure and drying performance
- Large solution and recovery tanks allow longer working time
- Removable covers on the scrub deck allow easy access for maintenance
- Ideal for heavy duty industrial cleaning
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC800-71	SC800-71C Cylindrical
Part No.		56112034PA	56112036PA
Input	Volts	24	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	710	710
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	355/355	710
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	77	36
Solution/Recovery Tank Capacity	L	95/95	95/95
Squeegee Width	mm	910	910
Rated Power	Watts	1890	1910
Brush Motor	Watts	550 (x2)	560 (x2)
Vacuum Motor	Watts	490	490
Traction Motor	Watts	300	300
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	4120/2470	4120/2470
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	61	61
Maximum Running Time	mins	210	210
Dimensions	mm	1480 x 780 x 1130	1480 x 780 x 1130
Operating Weight	kg	480	490

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56112034PA SC800-71	56112330 Squeegee Blade Kit EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4) 56505800 Pad Holder 360mm (x2) 56505804 Prolene Brush 360mm (x2) 56112355 Hose refilling Kit 56112245 On Board Charger	\$ 23,259.00	\$ 2,325.90	\$ 25,584.90
56112036PA SC800-71C Cylindrical	56112331 Squeegee Blade Kit EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4) 56412046 Polypropylene Cylindrical Brush 710mm (x2) 56112355 Hose Refilling Kit 56112245 On Board Charger	\$ 25,846.00	\$ 2,584.60	\$ 28,430.60

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER**SC800-71 LARGE WALK BEHIND CONT.****ACCESSORIES**

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56112245	On Board Charger	\$ 1,551.00	\$ 155.10	\$ 1,706.10
56112355	Hose Refilling Kit	\$ 66.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 72.60
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (4 required)*	\$ 854.00	\$ 85.40	\$ 939.40
56112244	EcoFlex Kit	\$ 782.00	\$ 78.20	\$ 860.20
56601545	EcoFlex Chemical Bottle Assembly	\$ 213.00	\$ 21.30	\$ 234.30

ACCESSORIES SC800 71

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56505800	Pad Holder (2 required)	\$ 156.00	\$ 15.60	\$ 171.60
10001917	Eco Blue Pad 355mm (5 pack)	\$ 67.00	\$ 6.70	\$ 73.70
10001918	Eco Brown Pad 355mm (5 pack)	\$ 67.00	\$ 6.70	\$ 73.70
10001919	Eco Green Pad 355mm (5 pack)	\$ 67.00	\$ 6.70	\$ 73.70
10001920	Eco Red Pad 355mm (5 pack)	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
10001921	Eco White Pad 355mm (5 pack)	\$ 67.00	\$ 6.70	\$ 73.70
56505801	Magnagrit Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$ 269.00	\$ 26.90	\$ 295.90
56505802	Dynagrit Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$ 326.00	\$ 32.60	\$ 358.60
56505803	Aglite Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
56505804	Prolene Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$ 103.00	\$ 10.30	\$ 113.30
56505805	Prolite Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
56505806	Union Mix Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$ 132.00	\$ 13.20	\$ 145.20
56505807	Midgrit Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$ 271.00	\$ 27.10	\$ 298.10
56505808	Midlite Disc Brush 360mm (2 required)	\$ 215.00	\$ 21.50	\$ 236.50
56112330	Squeegee Blade Kit Gum	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
56112331	Squeegee Blade Kit Red Gum	\$ 210.00	\$ 21.00	\$ 231.00
56112332	Squeegee Blade Kit PU	\$ 212.00	\$ 21.20	\$ 233.20

ACCESSORIES SC800 71C CYLINDRICAL

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56412046	Cylindrical Polypropylene Brush (2 required)	\$ 202.00	\$ 20.20	\$ 222.20
56412191	Cylindrical Soft Nylon Brush (2 required)	\$ 370.00	\$ 37.00	\$ 407.00
56412192	Cylindrical Hard Nylon Brush (2 required)	\$ 419.00	\$ 41.90	\$ 460.90
56412193	Cylindrical 180 Grit Brush (2 required)	\$ 445.00	\$ 44.50	\$ 489.50
56112330	Squeegee Blade Kit Gum	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
56112331	Squeegee Blade Kit Red Gum	\$ 210.00	\$ 21.00	\$ 231.00
56112332	Squeegee Blade Kit Red PU	\$ 212.00	\$ 21.20	\$ 233.20

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER SC901 LARGE WALK BEHIND

- Minimal electronics for increased reliability and lower total cost of ownership
- A simple mechanical scrub deck and vacuum lever removes the complexity and service costs associated with alternative methods
- Safety yellow touch points make the machine easy to use and eliminate operator errors
- Simplified user interface eliminates operator confusion and simplifies operator training
- Ideal for heavy duty industrial cleaning
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC901
Part No.		56115558PA
Input	Volts	36
Scrubbing Width	mm	860
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	430
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	91
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	114/121
Squeegee Width	mm	1060
Rated Power	Watts	2200
Brush Motor	Watts	560 (x2)
Vacuum Motor	Watts	700
Traction Motor	Watts	380
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	3162/-
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	68
Dimensions	mm	1710 x 770 x 1135
Operating Weight	kg	550

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56115558PA SC901 Scrubber/Dryer	56115334 Squeegee Blade Kit Gum Rubber 56505784 Prolene Brush (x2) 56505780 Pad Holder (x2) 56115373 Onboard Charger EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x6)	\$ 27,807.00	\$ 2,780.70	\$ 30,587.70

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56505784	Prolene Brush (2 required)	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
56505782	Dynagrit Brush (2 required)	\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
56505785	Prolite Brush (2 required)	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (6 required)*	\$ 854.00	\$ 85.40	\$ 939.40
56115373	Onboard Charger	\$ 2,012.00	\$ 201.20	\$ 2,213.20
56115334	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum Rubber	\$ 101.00	\$ 10.10	\$ 111.10
56115335	Squeegee Blade Kit - PU	\$ 232.00	\$ 23.20	\$ 255.20
56505780	Pad Holder	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
56115383	Detergent Kit	\$ 3,097.00	\$ 309.70	\$ 3,406.70

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER SC2000 COMPACT RIDE ON

ECOFLEX™



- SmartFlow™ solution flow of detergent/water automatically controlled by speed which provides consistency of cleaning and reduced waste of water and detergent
- Ecoflex™ system with flexible detergent setting and water-only cleaning.
- OneTouch™ control panel simplifies operations for greater ease of use
- SmartKey™ system with separate operators and supervisors keys ensure machine settings are controlled
- Easy to install/remove brush and pad holder with the click of a switch
- Ideal for cleaning large offices, supermarkets, sports centres, shops, hospitals and schools
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC2000
Part No.		9087411020PA
Power Source		Battery
Input	Volts	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	530
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	530/508
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	30
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	70/70
Squeegee Width	mm	720
Rated Power	Watts	1160
Brush Motor	Watts	450
Vacuum Motor	Watts	310
Traction Motor	Watts	400
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	3180/2230
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	68
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1270 x 550 x 1020
Operating Weight	kg	340
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	1800

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
9087411020PA SC2000 53B Full Package	L08837025 Disc Brush 530mm Prolene 80564400 Battery 12 Volt (x2) 9100000940 Onboard Charger 9100000490 Squeegee Blade Kit 9100000952 Filling Hose 56116518 Smart Key - User (blue) 56116519 Smart key - Supervisor (yellow) 9100002389 Ecoflex Detergent Kit	\$ 16,864.00	\$ 1,686.40	\$ 18,550.40

Continued on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER SC2000 COMPACT RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
L08837025	Disc Brush 530mm Prolene	\$ 132.00	\$ 13.20	\$ 145.20
L08837026	Disc Brush 530mm Prolite	\$ 135.00	\$ 13.50	\$ 148.50
L08837027	Disc Brush 530mm Union Mix	\$ 190.00	\$ 19.00	\$ 209.00
L08837028	Disc Brush 530mm Midlite Grit	\$ 289.00	\$ 28.90	\$ 317.90
L08837029	Disc Brush 530mm Midgrit 180	\$ 286.00	\$ 28.60	\$ 314.60
L08837065	Disc Brush 530mm Magna Grit 46	\$ 333.00	\$ 33.30	\$ 366.30
L08837066	Disc Brush 530mm Dyna Grit 80	\$ 315.00	\$ 31.50	\$ 346.50
L08837067	Disc Brush 530mm Aglite Grit 500	\$ 358.00	\$ 35.80	\$ 393.80
9099671000	Pad Holder Flat 508mm	\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
10001955	Pad 508mm ECO Black (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001956	Pad 508mm ECO Blue (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001957	Pad 508mm ECO Brown (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001958	Pad 508mm ECO Green (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001959	Pad 508mm ECO Red (5pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
9100000490	Squeegee Blade Kit 730mm	\$ 109.00	\$ 10.90	\$ 119.90
9100000060	Squeegee Blade Kit 730mm Red Gum	\$ 66.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 72.60
9100000810	Squeegee Blade 730mm Gum Rubber	\$ 44.00	\$ 4.40	\$ 48.40
9100001441	Splash Guard Bristle Kit 510mm	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
9100000952	Filling Hose	\$ 81.00	\$ 8.10	\$ 89.10
56116518	Smart Key - User (blue)	\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30
56116519	Smart Key - Supervisor (yellow)	\$ 64.00	\$ 6.40	\$ 70.40
9100000940	Onboard Charger	\$ 678.00	\$ 67.80	\$ 745.80
GF12105V	Battery 12 volt (2 required)*	\$ 742.00	\$ 74.20	\$ 816.20
9100002389	Ecoflex Detergent Kit	\$ 383.00	\$ 38.30	\$ 421.30
9100000663	Beacon Flashing Kit	\$ 389.00	\$ 38.90	\$ 427.90
9100000688	Mop Kit	\$ 131.00	\$ 13.10	\$ 144.10
9100000697	Basket Kit	\$ 245.00	\$ 24.50	\$ 269.50

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER BR755 MID-SIZED RIDE ON

**3 YEAR
WARRANTY**



- Flexible software menu gives a tailored machine to suit the specific application
- Waterproof OneTouch™ control panel simplifies operations for better results simplifies operations for greater ease of use
- High manoeuvrability allows cleaning in congested areas
- Adjustable scrubbing pressure ensures better results regardless of the dirt level
- Integrated 3 stage vacuum reduces noise levels to just 63 dB(A)
- Unique squeegee design for excellent drying performance
- Optional Ecoflex system means clean with detergent or green with just water. We say both.
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		BR755D	BR755C
Part No.		50000662PA	50000663PA
Power Source		Battery	Battery
Input	Volts	24	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	710	710
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	2 x 355 Disc	710 Cylindrical
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	40/65/96	27/36/45
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	106/106	106/106
Squeegee Width	mm	830	830
Rated Power	Watts	2040	1920
Brush Motor	Watts	375 (x2)	Cylindrical
Vacuum Motor	Watts	560	560
Traction Motor	Watts	780	780
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	4500/3150	4500/3150
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	63.7	63.7
Maximum Speed	km/h	6.3	6.3
Dimensions	mm	1520 x 770 x 1310	1520 x 800 x 1310
Operating Weight	kg	658	662
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	1630	1630

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000662PA BR755D Scrubber/Dryer	56316194 Side Skirt Kit 56505804 Brush Prolene 14 (x2) 56601080 On-Board Charger Kit EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4) 56120335 Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 23,095.00	\$ 2,309.50	\$ 25,404.50
50000663PA BR755C Scrubber/Dryer	56316194 Side Skirt Kit 56412046 Brush Polypropylene (x2) 56601080 On-Board Charger Kit EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4) 56120335 Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum 56601735 Debris Tray Kit	\$ 23,110.00 INDENT ONLY MODEL	\$ 2,311.00	\$ 25,421.00

Continued on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER BR755 MID-SIZED RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56601080	On Board Charger	\$ 1,381.00	\$ 138.10	\$ 1,519.10
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (4 required)*	\$ 854.00	\$ 85.40	\$ 939.40
56601082	Ecoflex Detergent Kit	\$ 605.00	\$ 60.50	\$ 665.50
56120335	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80

ACCESSORIES BR755D

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56383488	Skirt Squeegee Blade Kit Gum	\$ 212.00	\$ 21.20	\$ 233.20
56505800	Pad holder 14 (2 required)	\$ 156.00	\$ 15.60	\$ 171.60
56505804	Brush Prolene 14 (2 required)	\$ 103.00	\$ 10.30	\$ 113.30
56505807	Brush Midgrit (2 required)	\$ 271.00	\$ 27.10	\$ 298.10
56505808	Brush Midlite (2 required)	\$ 215.00	\$ 21.50	\$ 236.50
10001920	Eco Red Pad - 5 Pack	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20

ACCESSORIES BR755C

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56316194	Skirt Blade Kit - Gum Cyl.	\$ 154.00	\$ 15.40	\$ 169.40
56412193	Brush 180 Grit Blue/Grey (2 required)	\$ 445.00	\$ 44.50	\$ 489.50
56412192	Brush Hard Nylon (2 required)	\$ 419.00	\$ 41.90	\$ 460.90
56412046	Brush Polypropylene (2 required)	\$ 202.00	\$ 20.20	\$ 222.20
56412191	Brush Soft Nylon (2 required)	\$ 370.00	\$ 37.00	\$ 407.00
56601735	Debris Tray Kit	\$ 191.00	\$ 19.10	\$ 210.10

*Price is nett with no further discount

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC4000 MID-SIZED RIDE ON

**3 YEAR
WARRANTY**

- SC4000 is a high productivity commercial mid-sized ride on Scrubber-Dryer - perfect for cleaning both large open spaces as well as small.
- A more compact design makes it easy to maneuver in narrow spaces and standard sized door frames and is ideal for schools, hospitals, retail stores and admin environments.
- Improve safety with its 'Clearview' design and steering wheel mounted controls
- Work quickly and easily regardless of obstacles and changing environment with up to 7 km/h speed.
- Clean inconspicuously at any time even in congested environments due to its best in class turning radius, a compact profile and quiet operation.
- Smartflow technology adjusts solution flow according to scrub travel speed.
- Save water and detergent and increase productivity by choosing the optional 'Ecoflex' system.
- Intuitive 'OneTouch' controls and Smartkey simplifies use.
- Agile, flexible and easy to use. Clean confined areas with ease!
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply).



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC4000 (710C)	SC4000 (860D)
Part No.		56120003PA	56120007PA
Power Source		Battery	Battery
Input	Volts	36V	36V
Scrubbing Width	mm	710	860
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	688	430
Max Brush Pressure	Kgs	76	100
Solution/Recovery Tank Capacity	L	125L / 125L	125L / 125L
Squeegee width	mm	833	1055
Rated Power	Watts	3125	3125
Brush Motor	Watts	1000 (x2)	1000 (x2)
Vacuum Motor	Watts	710	710
Traction Motor	Watts	1200	1200
Transport Speed	Kmph	7	7
Gradeability	Scrubbing / Transport	9% / 16%	9% / 16%
Productivity (Theoretical/actual)		5670 / 4970	6020 / 4970
Sound Pressure level	dB(A)	59	64
Dimensions	mm	1590 x 792 x 1460	1590 x 920 x 1460
Operating Weight	kgs	758	759
Minimum Aisle turn	mm	1663	1740

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56120003PA SC4000 (710C)	56116518 Smart Key User 56116519 Smart Key Supervisor 56120334 Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex 56120345 Side Blade Kit - Linatex EV185A-A Battery 12V x 3 56117870 Delta Q On Board Charger 56412046 Cyl Brush Prolene Red x 2 PS4106 Lead Mains SAA	\$ 31,738.00	\$ 3,173.80	\$ 34,911.80
56120007PA SC4000 (860D)	56116518 Smart Key User 56116519 Smart Key Supervisor 56120338 Squeegee Kit - Lintaex -L 56120341 Disc Side Blade Kit - Linatex EV185A-A Battery 12V x 3 56117870 Delta Q On Board Charger 56505784 Disc Brush Prolene 3 lug x2 PS4106 Lead Mains SAA 56505780 Pad Holder 17 3 Lug x2	\$ 30,640.00	\$ 3,064.00	\$ 33,704.00

Continued on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC4000 MID-SIZED RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	Quantity Required	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
EV185A-A	Battery 12V EV Traction Dry Cell	3	\$ 1,059.00	\$ 105.90	\$ 1,164.90
56117870	Delta Q On Board Charger - 36V		\$ 2,155.00	\$ 215.50	\$ 2,370.50
56116518	Smart Key-User		\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30
56116519	Smart Key-Supervisor		\$ 64.00	\$ 6.40	\$ 70.40
56116355	Vacuum Wand Kit		\$ 2,207.00	\$ 220.70	\$ 2,427.70
56116358	Solution Auto Fill Kit		\$ 540.00	\$ 54.00	\$ 594.00
56116619	Mop Holder Kit		\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
56116856	Usb Kit		\$ 371.00	\$ 37.10	\$ 408.10
56117688	Seat Belt Kit		\$ 873.00	\$ 87.30	\$ 960.30
56117811	Scrub-n-Vac Tool Kit		\$ 5,363.00	\$ 536.30	\$ 5,899.30
56117869	Foot Guard Kit		\$ 334.00	\$ 33.40	\$ 367.40
56117893	Drain Hose Extension		\$ 353.00	\$ 35.30	\$ 388.30
56117906	Wash Hose Kit		\$ 3,340.00	\$ 334.00	\$ 3,674.00
56120192	Solution Drain Hose Assembly		\$ 161.00	\$ 16.10	\$ 177.10
56120260	Headlight Kit		\$ 425.00	\$ 42.50	\$ 467.50
56120261	Vacuum Kit-High Power		\$ 287.00	\$ 28.70	\$ 315.70
56120300	Squeegee Guard Kit		\$ 1,147.00	\$ 114.70	\$ 1,261.70
56120309	Beacon Kit		\$ 580.00	\$ 58.00	\$ 638.00
56120349	Ecoflex Kit		\$ 506.00	\$ 50.60	\$ 556.60
56120485	Deluxe Side Skirt Kit		\$ 1,603.00	\$ 160.30	\$ 1,763.30
56383189	Arm Rest Kit-R/H Only		\$ 150.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 165.00

ACCESSORIES - 710C

Part number	Description	Quantity Required	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56120334	Squeegee Blade Kit 28-Linatex-M		\$ 145.00	\$ 14.50	\$ 159.50
56120335	Squeegee Blade Kit 28-Gum-M		\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
56120336	Squeegee Blade Kit 28-PU-M		\$ 169.00	\$ 16.90	\$ 185.90
56120337	Squeegee Blade Kit 28 - Primo-M		\$ 213.00	\$ 21.30	\$ 234.30
56120345	Cyl Side Blade Kit-Linatex	2	\$ 103.00	\$ 10.30	\$ 113.30
56120346	Cyl Side Blade Kit-Gum	2	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
56120347	Cyl Side Blade Kit-PU	2	\$ 135.00	\$ 13.50	\$ 148.50
56120348	Cyl Side Blade Kit-Primo	2	\$ 118.00	\$ 11.80	\$ 129.80
56412046	Brush Polypropylene 28-Red	2	\$ 202.00	\$ 20.20	\$ 222.20
56412191	Brush Soft Nylon 28-Yellow	2	\$ 370.00	\$ 37.00	\$ 407.00
56412192	Brush Hard Nylon 28-Natural	2	\$ 419.00	\$ 41.90	\$ 460.90
56412193	Brush 180 Grit 28-Blue/Grey	2	\$ 445.00	\$ 44.50	\$ 489.50
56412194	Brush 80 Grit 28 Black	2	\$ 779.00	\$ 77.90	\$ 856.90
56412195	Brush 46 Grit 28 Orang/Brown	2	\$ 739.00	\$ 73.90	\$ 812.90
56412046	Cylindrical Polypropylene Brush	2	\$ 202.00	\$ 20.20	\$ 222.20

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC4000 MID-SIZED RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES SC4000 (860D)

Part number	Description	Quantity Required	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56120338	Squeegee Blade Kit 34 -Linatex-L		\$ 132.00	\$ 13.20	\$ 145.20
56120339	Squeegee Blade Kit-Primo-L		\$ 176.00	\$ 17.60	\$ 193.60
56120340	Squeegee Blade Kit 34 -PU-L		\$ 139.00	\$ 13.90	\$ 152.90
56382738	Blade Kit-Squeegee-Gum 34		\$ 90.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 99.00
56120341	Disc/Rev Side Blade Kit-Linat	2	\$ 196.00	\$ 19.60	\$ 215.60
56120342	Disc/Rev Side Blade Kit-Gum	2	\$ 141.00	\$ 14.10	\$ 155.10
56120343	Disc/Rev Side Blade Kit-PU	2	\$ 265.00	\$ 26.50	\$ 291.50
56120344	Disc/Rev Side Blade Kit-Primo	2	\$ 216.00	\$ 21.60	\$ 237.60
56505781	Disc Brush-17 Magnagrit 3 Lug	2	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
56505782	Disc Brush-17 Dynagrit 3 Lug	2	\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
56505783	Disc Brush-17 Aglite 500 Ø430	2	\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
56505784	Disc Brush-17 Prolene 3 Lug	2	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
56505785	Disc Brush-17 Prolite 3 Lug	2	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
56505786	Disc Brush-17 Union Mix 3 Lug	2	\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
56505787	Disc Brush-17 Midgrit 3 Lug	2	\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
56505788	Disc Brush-17 Midlite 3 Lug	2	\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
56505780	Pad Holder-17 3 Lug	2	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC5000 LARGE RIDE ON

3 YEAR WARRANTY



- A compact, maneuverable scrubber that combines intuitive operation, exemplary performance, and leading resource-efficient technologies into a single package
- Operators can clean in spaces both large and small without disrupting business
- Best-in-class turning radius in a profile narrow enough for any corner or aisle
- SmartFlow™ adjusts detergent and water pressure according to speed
- Sealed cylindrical brush protects moving parts for up to 4x greater lifespan
- SmartKey and SupervisorKey settings for user and environment-specific performance customisation
- Maximum operator safety and productivity with clear sightlines and full functionality control via steering wheel
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC5000 (910C)	SC5000 (860D)
Part No.		56117808PA	56117805PA
Power Source		Battery	Battery
Input	Volts	36	36
Scrubbing Width	mm	910	860
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	905	430
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	65	104
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	140/147	140/147
Squeegee Width	mm	1230	1230
Rated Power	Watts	3125	3525
Brush Motor	Watts	550 (x2)	750 (x2)
Vacuum Motor	Watts	825	825
Traction Motor	Watts	1200	1200
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	7740/5410	7310/5120
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	63	61
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1590 x 1050 x 1460	1590 x 950 x 1460
Operating Weight	kg	855	850
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	1680	1680

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56117808PA SC5000 (910C)	56117818 Cylindrical Brush - Polypropylene (Red) 890mm (x2) EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x6) 56117870 On Board Charger Kit 56116704 Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex 56116518 Smart Key - Operator 56116519 Smart Key - Supervisor	\$ 42,855.00	\$ 4,285.50	\$ 47,140.50
		INDENT ONLY MODEL		
56117805PA SC5000 (860D)	56505784 Brush – Prolene (x2) 56505780 Pad Holder (x2) EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x6) 56117870 On Board Charger Kit 56116704 Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex 56116709 Side Blade Kit - PU 56116518 Smart Key - Operator 56116519 Smart Key - Supervisor	\$ 39,655.00	\$ 3,965.50	\$ 43,620.50

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBERS

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC5000 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56116707	Squeegee Blade Kit - PU	\$ 291.00	\$ 29.10	\$ 320.10
56116704	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 337.00	\$ 33.70	\$ 370.70
56116355	Vacuum Wand Kit	\$ 2,207.00	\$ 220.70	\$ 2,427.70
56116359	Heavy Duty Front Bumper Kit	\$ 1,480.00	\$ 148.00	\$ 1,628.00
56117956	Squeegee Guard Kit	\$ 1,843.00	\$ 184.30	\$ 2,027.30
56117869	Foot Guard Kit	\$ 334.00	\$ 33.40	\$ 367.40
56117865	Dual Vacuum Motor Kit	\$ 682.00	\$ 68.20	\$ 750.20
56117862	Headlight Kit	\$ 1,539.00	\$ 153.90	\$ 1,692.90
56117906	Wash Hose Kit	\$ 3,340.00	\$ 334.00	\$ 3,674.00
56117424	EcoFlex Kit	\$ 1,092.00	\$ 109.20	\$ 1,201.20
56383189	Arm Rest Kit - Right Hand	\$ 150.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 165.00
56117688	Seat Belt Kit	\$ 873.00	\$ 87.30	\$ 960.30
56117893	Drain Hose Extension	\$ 353.00	\$ 35.30	\$ 388.30
EV305A-A	Battery 6 volt (x6)*	\$ 854.00	\$ 85.40	\$ 939.40
56117870	On Board Charger Kit	\$ 2,155.00	\$ 215.50	\$ 2,370.50
147TA3431	Blue Halo Light 12-110V (2 required)	\$ 380.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 418.00

ACCESSORIES SC5000 (910C)

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56117817	Cylindrical Brush - Hard Nylon 890mm (2 required)	\$ 1,327.00	\$ 132.70	\$ 1,459.70
56117820	Cylindrical Brush - 80 Grit (Black) 890mm (2 req)	\$ 1,579.00	\$ 157.90	\$ 1,736.90
56117818	Cylindrical Brush - Poly (Red) 890mm (2 req)	\$ 1,327.00	\$ 132.70	\$ 1,459.70

ACCESSORIES SC5000 (860D)

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56505781	Brush - Magnagrit (2 required)	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
56505782	Brush - Dynagrit (2 required)	\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
56505783	Brush - Aglite (2 required)	\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
56505784	Brush - Prolene (2 required)	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
56505785	Brush - Prolite (2 required)	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
56505786	Brush - Union Mix (2 required)	\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
56505787	Brush - Midgrit (2 required)	\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
56505788	Brush - Midlite (2 required)	\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
56505780	Pad Holder (2 required)	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
10001936	Pad - ECO White 5 pack (2 required)	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60
10001938	Pad - ECO Black 5 pack (2 required)	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60
10001939	Pad - ECO Blue 5 pack (2 required)	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60
10001940	Pad - ECO Green 5 pack (2 required)	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60
10001941	Pad - ECO Red 5 pack (2 required)	\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
10002336	Pad - ECO Brilliance Red 2 pack (2 required)	\$ 167.00	\$ 16.70	\$ 183.70
10002337	Pad - ECO Brilliance Blue 2 pack (2 required)	\$ 167.00	\$ 16.70	\$ 183.70
10002338	Pad - ECO Brilliance Yellow 2 pack (2 required)	\$ 167.00	\$ 16.70	\$ 183.70
10002339	Pad - ECO Brilliance Green 2 pack (2 required)	\$ 167.00	\$ 16.70	\$ 183.70
56116709	Side Blade Kit - PU	\$ 301.00	\$ 30.10	\$ 331.10
56116706	Side Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 216.00	\$ 21.60	\$ 237.60

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC6000 LARGE RIDE ON

3 YEAR WARRANTY

- Integrated SmartFlow™ lever integrated into steering wheel reduces water flow on the deck, preventing splashes during turns
- Speed limiter function reduces operator fatigue during cleaning, particularly when navigating obstacles
- Reliable and rugged construction in compact dimensions
- Fully protected scrub deck and side skirts using steel doors with rollers to minimise risk of machine or facility damage
- SmartKey™ system with two levels of access
- OLED display visible from all viewing angles even in bright light
- Click-on disc brush system for simple one-touch installation of brushes or pad holders
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC6000 910 C Cylindrical	SC6000 1050D Disc
Part No.		56116003PA	56116004PA
Power Source		Battery	Battery
Input	Volts	36	36
Scrubbing Width	mm	914	1015
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	905	508
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	90	135
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	190/190	190/190
Squeegee Width	mm	1230	1230
Rated Power	Watts	3300	3300
Brush Motor	Watts	750 (x2)	750 (x2)
Vacuum Motor	Watts	600	600
Traction Motor	Watts	1200	1200
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	8190/5730	9450/6620
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	69	69
Dimensions	mm	1780 x 1170 x 1580	1780 x 1170 x 1580
Operating Weight	kg	1070	1070
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	2020	2020

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56116003PA SC6000 910 C - Cylindrical	EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x6) 56116627 On Board Charger 56116047 Cylindrical Brush Polypropylene (x2) 56116351 Reversing Alarm Kit 56116352 Beacon Kit 56116518 Smart Key - User 56116519 Smart Key - Supervisor 56116600 Standard Seat Kit 56383189 Arm Rest Kit Right Side 56116705 Squeegee Blade Kit Gum 56116706 Side Blade Kit Gum	\$ 53,587.00	\$ 5,358.70	\$ 58,945.70
56116004PA SC6000 1050D - Disc	EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x6) 56116627 On Board Charger 56505790 Pad Holder (x2) 56505794 Disc Brush Prolene (x2) 56116351 Reversing Alarm Kit 56116352 Beacon Kit 56116518 Smart Key - User 56116519 Smart Key - Supervisor 56116600 Standard Seat Kit 56383189 Arm Rest Kit Right Side 56116705 Squeegee Blade Kit Gum 56116706 Side Blade Kit Gum	\$ 52,340.00	\$ 5,234.00	\$ 57,574.00

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBERS

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC6000 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (6 Required)*	\$ 854.00	\$ 85.40	\$ 939.40
56116627	On Board Charger	\$ 1,797.00	\$ 179.70	\$ 1,976.70
56116043	Cylindrical Brush Nylon Hard	\$ 716.00	\$ 71.60	\$ 787.60
56116044	Cylindrical Brush Grit 180	\$ 869.00	\$ 86.90	\$ 955.90
56116045	Cylindrical Brush Grit 80	\$ 822.00	\$ 82.20	\$ 904.20
56116046	Cylindrical Brush Nylon Soft	\$ 821.00	\$ 82.10	\$ 903.10
56116047	Cylindrical Brush Prolene	\$ 308.00	\$ 30.80	\$ 338.80
56116351	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$ 122.00	\$ 12.20	\$ 134.20
56116352	Beacon Kit	\$ 152.00	\$ 15.20	\$ 167.20
56116518	Smart Key - User (Grey)	\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30
56116519	Smart Key - Super User (Yellow)	\$ 64.00	\$ 6.40	\$ 70.40
56116600	Seat Kit	\$ 1,517.00	\$ 151.70	\$ 1,668.70
56383189	Arm Rest Kit Right Side	\$ 150.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 165.00
56116705	Squeegee Blade Kit Gum	\$ 364.00	\$ 36.40	\$ 400.40
56116706	Side Blade Kit Gum	\$ 216.00	\$ 21.60	\$ 237.60
56505790	Pad Holder (2 required)	\$ 204.00	\$ 20.40	\$ 224.40
56505791	Disc Brush Magnagrit (2 required)	\$ 458.00	\$ 45.80	\$ 503.80
56505792	Disc Brush DynaGrit (2 required)	\$ 495.00	\$ 49.50	\$ 544.50
56505793	Disc Brush Aglite (2 required)	\$ 529.00	\$ 52.90	\$ 581.90
56505794	Disc Brush Prolene (2 required)	\$ 158.00	\$ 15.80	\$ 173.80
56505795	Disc Brush Prolite (2 required)	\$ 197.00	\$ 19.70	\$ 216.70
56505796	Disc Brush Union Mix (2 required)	\$ 373.00	\$ 37.30	\$ 410.30
56505797	Disc Brush Midgrit (2 required)	\$ 437.00	\$ 43.70	\$ 480.70
56505798	Disc Brush Midlite (2 required)	\$ 462.00	\$ 46.20	\$ 508.20
56116858	Broom Polypropylene	\$ 58.00	\$ 5.80	\$ 63.80
56116366	Deluxe Seat Kit	\$ 2,412.00	\$ 241.20	\$ 2,653.20
56383455	Seat Belt Kit - Standard Seat	\$ 712.00	\$ 71.20	\$ 783.20
56116517	EcoFlex Kit	\$ 1,218.00	\$ 121.80	\$ 1,339.80
56116371	Headlight Kit	\$ 458.00	\$ 45.80	\$ 503.80
56116856	USB Kit	\$ 371.00	\$ 37.10	\$ 408.10
56116359	Heavy Duty Front Bumper Kit	\$ 1,480.00	\$ 148.00	\$ 1,628.00
56116280	Side Sweep Kit (suits only SC6000 910C)	\$ 923.00	\$ 92.30	\$ 1,015.30
56116152	Overhead Guard	\$ 5,679.00	\$ 567.90	\$ 6,246.90
147TA3431	Blue Halo Light 12-110V (2 required)	\$ 380.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 418.00

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER SC6500 LARGE RIDE ON

- Large Area Cleaning
- OneTouch™ control panel simplifies operations for greater ease of use
- Low noise level which enables work in noise sensitive areas and during the night
- Models designed to meet individual needs with two different sizes and either cylindrical or disc scrubbing for each size
- High brush pressure and effective drying enabled by a powerful vacuum motor
- Better control and ergonomics with reduced steering effort and improved tilt steering mechanism
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC6500 1100D	SC6500 1100C	SC6500 1300D	SC6500 1300C
Part No.		56414022PA	56414023PA	56414024PA	56414025PA
Power Source		Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery
Input	Volts	36	36	36	36
Scrubbing Width	mm	1000	1000	1300	1300
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	510/508	1000	430/432	1300
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	145	90	145	90
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	265/265	265/265	265/265	265/265
Squeegee Width	mm	1250	1250	1450	1450
Rated Power	Watts	4200	4200	5320	4200
Brush Motor	Watts	1120 (x2)	1120 (x2)	1120 (x3)	1120 (x2)
Vacuum Motor	Watts	560	560	560	560
Traction Motor	Watts	1400	1400	1400	1400
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	9000/6300	9000/6300	11700/8190	11700/8190
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	70	70	70	70
Dimensions	mm	1870 x 1080 x 1485	1870 x 1210 x 1485	1870 x 1330 x 1485	1870 x 1410 x 1485
Operating Weight	kg	1460	1508	1506	1506
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	2140	2140	2140	2140

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56414022PA SC6500 1100D L16 Batteries	56505790 Pad Holder (x2) 56505794 Disc Brush - Prolene (x2) 56413768 Disc Blade Kit Red Gum 56413762 Squeegee Blade Kit Linatex 56413740 Battery Tray Kit 56413649 Beacon Kit 56413681 Reversing Alarm Kit L16HC Battery 6 Volt (x6) IC1200-36 Battery Charger	\$ 62,013.00	\$ 6,201.30	\$ 68,214.30
56414023PA SC6500 1100C L16 Batteries	56413118 Brush Polypropylene (x2) 56413740 Battery Tray Kit 56413762 Squeegee Blade Kit Linatex 56413649 Beacon Kit 56413681 Reversing Alarm Kit L16HC Battery 6 Volt (x6) IC1200-36 Battery Charger 56413056 Side Broom 56413654 Deck Blade Gum	\$ 66,060.00	\$ 6,606.00	\$ 72,666.00
		INDENT ONLY MODEL		

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC6500 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56414024PA SC6500 1300D L16 Batteries	56505784 Brush - Polypropylene (x2) 56413740 Battery Tray Kit 56413649 Beacon Kit 56413681 Reversing Alarm Kit 56413770 Deck Blade Linatex 56413766 Squeegee Blade Kit Linatex L16HC Battery 6 Volt (x6) IC1200-36 L16 Battery Charger	\$ 69,459.00	\$ 6,945.90	\$ 76,404.90
56414025PA SC6500 1300C L16 Batteries	56413357 Brush - Polypropylene (x2) 56413056 Side Broom 56413649 Beacon Kit 56413681 Reversing Alarm Kit 56413654 Deck Blade Linatex 56413766 Squeegee Blade Kit Linatex 56413740 Battery Tray Kit L16HC Battery 6 Volt (x6) IC1200-36 Battery Charger	\$ 72,771.00	\$ 7,277.10	\$ 80,048.10

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56413821	Vacuum Motor Kit	\$ 1,503.00	\$ 150.30	\$ 1,653.30
56413764	Deluxe Seat Kit	\$ 2,761.00	\$ 276.10	\$ 3,037.10
56413687	Spray Wand Kit	\$ 6,306.00	\$ 630.60	\$ 6,936.60
56413649	Beacon Kit	\$ 828.00	\$ 82.80	\$ 910.80
56413681	Back up Alarm Kit	\$ 118.00	\$ 11.80	\$ 129.80
56413774	Overhead Guard Kit	\$ 5,480.00	\$ 548.00	\$ 6,028.00
56383455	Seat Belt Kit (standard seat)	\$ 712.00	\$ 71.20	\$ 783.20
56314313	Headlight Kit	\$ 411.00	\$ 41.10	\$ 452.10
56414145	Ecoflex Kit	\$ 2,302.00	\$ 230.20	\$ 2,532.20
146 2887 000	Replacement Key	\$ 50.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 55.00
56413194	Screen Filter	\$ 30.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 33.00
56413195	Filter	\$ 34.00	\$ 3.40	\$ 37.40
56413089	Front Bumper Kit	\$ 1,576.00	\$ 157.60	\$ 1,733.60
56413773	Foot Guard Kit	\$ 307.00	\$ 30.70	\$ 337.70
56414188	Bumper Tube Kit	\$ 1,341.00	\$ 134.10	\$ 1,475.10
56413685	Solution Auto-Fill Kit	\$ 587.00	\$ 58.70	\$ 645.70
56413740	Battery Tray Kit	\$ 882.00	\$ 88.20	\$ 970.20
56394484	Roll Out Kit (no battery)	\$ 2,113.00	\$ 211.30	\$ 2,324.30
56601410	Drain Hose Extension	\$ 192.00	\$ 19.20	\$ 211.20
909 5065 000	Anti Foaming Filter	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
L16HC	Battery 6 Volt (6 required)*	\$ 829.00	\$ 82.90	\$ 911.90
IC1200-36	Battery Charger*	\$ 1,565.00	\$ 156.50	\$ 1,721.50
147TA3431	Blue Halo Light 12-110V (2 required)	\$ 380.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 418.00

*Price is nett with no further discount

Continued on next page

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC6500 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES SC6500 - 1100D

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56505790	Pad Holder (2 required)	\$ 204.00	\$ 20.40	\$ 224.40
10002348	Pad ECO Brilliance Red 508mm (2 pack)	\$ 220.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 242.00
10002349	Pad ECO Brilliance Blue 508mm (2 pack)	\$ 220.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 242.00
10002350	Pad ECO Brilliance Yellow 508mm (2 pack)	\$ 220.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 242.00
10002351	Pad ECO Brilliance Green 508mm (2 pack)	\$ 220.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 242.00
10001955	Pad ECO Black 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001956	Pad ECO Blue 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001957	Pad ECO Brown 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001958	Pad ECO Green 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001959	Pad ECO Red 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001960	Pad ECO White 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
56505791	Disc Brush - MagnaGrit 510mm (2 required)	\$ 458.00	\$ 45.80	\$ 503.80
56505792	Disc Brush - DynaGrit 510mm (2 required)	\$ 495.00	\$ 49.50	\$ 544.50
56505793	Disc Brush - Aglite 50mm (2 required)	\$ 529.00	\$ 52.90	\$ 581.90
56505794	Disc Brush - Prolene 510mm (2 required)	\$ 158.00	\$ 15.80	\$ 173.80
56505795	Disc Brush - Prolite 510mm (2 required)	\$ 197.00	\$ 19.70	\$ 216.70
56505796	Disc Brush - Union Mix 510mm (2 required)	\$ 373.00	\$ 37.30	\$ 410.30
56505797	Disc Brush - MidGrit 510mm (2 required)	\$ 437.00	\$ 43.70	\$ 480.70
56505798	Disc Brush - MidLite 510mm (2 required)	\$ 462.00	\$ 46.20	\$ 508.20
56413767	Disc Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 243.00	\$ 24.30	\$ 267.30
56413768	Disc Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 404.00	\$ 40.40	\$ 444.40
56413754	Disc Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$ 1,061.00	\$ 106.10	\$ 1,167.10
56413761	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 267.00	\$ 26.70	\$ 293.70
56413762	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 427.00	\$ 42.70	\$ 469.70
56413745	Squeegee Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$ 872.00	\$ 87.20	\$ 959.20
L16HC	Battery 6 Volt (6 required)*	\$ 829.00	\$ 82.90	\$ 911.90
IC1200-36	Delta Q Charge 36V 21A*	\$ 1,565.00	\$ 156.50	\$ 1,721.50

ACCESSORIES SC6500 - 1100C

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56413113	Cylindrical Brush - Soft Nylon (2 required)	\$ 829.00	\$ 82.90	\$ 911.90
56413114	Cylindrical Brush - Hard Nylon (2 required)	\$ 776.00	\$ 77.60	\$ 853.60
56413115	Cylindrical Brush - 180 Grit (2 required)	\$ 980.00	\$ 98.00	\$ 1,078.00
56413118	Cylindrical Brush - Polypropylene (2 required)	\$ 496.00	\$ 49.60	\$ 545.60
56413116	Cylindrical Brush - 80 Grit (2 required)	\$ 819.00	\$ 81.90	\$ 900.90
56413056	Side Broom	\$ 284.00	\$ 28.40	\$ 312.40
56413820	Deck Blade - Gum	\$ 206.00	\$ 20.60	\$ 226.60
56413654	Deck Blade - Linatex	\$ 229.00	\$ 22.90	\$ 251.90
56413745	Squeegee Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$ 872.00	\$ 87.20	\$ 959.20
56413761	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 267.00	\$ 26.70	\$ 293.70
56413762	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 427.00	\$ 42.70	\$ 469.70

*Price is nett with no further discount

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC6500 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES SC6500 - 1300D

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56505780	Pad Holder (3 required)	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
10002336	Pad ECO Brilliance 432mm Red (2 pack)	\$ 167.00	\$ 16.70	\$ 183.70
10002337	Pad ECO Brilliance 432mm Blue (2 pack)	\$ 167.00	\$ 16.70	\$ 183.70
10002338	Pad ECO Brilliance 432mm Yellow (2 pack)	\$ 167.00	\$ 16.70	\$ 183.70
10002339	Pad ECO Brilliance 432mm Green (2 pack)	\$ 167.00	\$ 16.70	\$ 183.70
10001936	Pad ECO 432mm White (5 pack)	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60
10001937	Pad ECO 432mm Tan (5 pack)	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60
10001938	Pad ECO 432mm Black (5 pack)	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60
10001939	Pad ECO 432mm Blue (5 pack)	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60
10001940	Pad ECO 432mm Green (5 pack)	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60
10001941	Pad ECO 432mm Red (5 pack)	\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
56505781	Disc Brush - MagnaGrit 430mm (3 required)	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
56505782	Disc Brush - DynaGrit 430mm (3 required)	\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
56505783	Disc Brush - Aglite 430mm (3 required)	\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
56505784	Disc Brush - Prolene 430mm (3 required)	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
56505785	Disc Brush - Prolite 430mm (3 required)	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
56505786	Disc Brush - Union Mix (3 required)	\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
56505787	Disc Brush - MidGrit 430mm (3 required)	\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
56505788	Disc Brush - MidLite 430mm (3 required)	\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
56413769	Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 243.00	\$ 24.30	\$ 267.30
56413770	Deck Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 426.00	\$ 42.60	\$ 468.60
56413755	Deck Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$ 866.00	\$ 86.60	\$ 952.60
56413747	Squeegee Blade Kit - Polyurethane H	\$ 1,070.00	\$ 107.00	\$ 1,177.00
56413765	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 251.00	\$ 25.10	\$ 276.10
56413766	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 480.00	\$ 48.00	\$ 528.00

ACCESSORIES SC6500 - 1300C

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56413056	Side Broom	\$ 284.00	\$ 28.40	\$ 312.40
56413770	Deck Blade Red Gum	\$ 426.00	\$ 42.60	\$ 468.60
56413820	Deck Blade Gum	\$ 206.00	\$ 20.60	\$ 226.60
56413654	Deck Blade Linatex	\$ 229.00	\$ 22.90	\$ 251.90
56413352	Cylindrical Brush - Soft Nylon (2 required)	\$ 1,094.00	\$ 109.40	\$ 1,203.40
56413353	Cylindrical Brush - Hard Nylon (2 required)	\$ 881.00	\$ 88.10	\$ 969.10
56413357	Cylindrical Brush - Polypropylene (2 required)	\$ 554.00	\$ 55.40	\$ 609.40
56413355	Cylindrical Brush - 80 Grit (2 required)	\$ 1,272.00	\$ 127.20	\$ 1,399.20
56413820	Skirt - Gum Rubber	\$ 206.00	\$ 20.60	\$ 226.60
56413654	Skirt - Linatex	\$ 229.00	\$ 22.90	\$ 251.90
56413743	Skirt - Polyurethane	\$ 601.00	\$ 60.10	\$ 661.10
56413765	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum Rubber	\$ 251.00	\$ 25.10	\$ 276.10
56413766	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 480.00	\$ 48.00	\$ 528.00
56413747	Squeegee Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$ 1,070.00	\$ 107.00	\$ 1,177.00

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER SC8000 LARGE RIDE ON

- Large Area Cleaning
- Productivity and efficiency is optimised by scrubbing and sweeping in one pass
- The widest counter rotating dual cylindrical scrub deck in its class, increases efficiency
- Time saving high volume solution and recovery tanks
- Safe and easy operation with OneTouch™ control panel
- Environmentally friendly for both operator and surroundings with DustGuard™ misting system for dust free cleaning
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



1300 LPG



1600 LPG

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC8000 1300 LPG	SC8000 1600 LPG	SC8000 1600 Diesel
Part No.		56108124PA	56108126PA	56108127PA
Power Source		LPG	LPG	Diesel
Input	Volts	KUBOTA 55HP	KUBOTA 55HP	KUBOTA 37.5HP
Scrubbing Width	mm	1220	1520	1520
Sweeping Width	mm	1570	1520	1520
Hopper Volume	L	42	42	42
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	1220	1220	1220
Side Broom Diameter	mm	510		
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	55/110/80	55/110/180	55/110/180
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	380/380	380/380	380/380
Squeegee Width	mm	1520	1520	1520
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	15860/11100	19760/13830	19760/13830
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	84	84	83
Dimensions	mm	2540 x 1420 x 1470	2540 x 1670 x 1470	2540 x 1670 x 1470
Operating Weight	kg	1730	1834	1834
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	3020	3300	3300

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56108124PA SC8000 1300 LPG	56111206 Main Deck Blade Kit - Linatex 56111650 Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex 56110011 Cylindrical Brush - Prolene (x2) 56110907 Warning Beacon Kit 56305519 Reversing Alarm Kit 56413642 Squeegee Blade - Linatex 56462252 Side Broom - Poly	\$ 122,819.00	\$ 12,281.90	\$ 135,100.90
56108126PA SC8000 1600 LPG	56111206 Main Deck Blade Kit - Linatex 56111650 Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex 56111635 Right Deck Blade Kit - Linatex 56110011 Cylindrical Brush - Prolene (x2) 56111607 Debris Tray Kit 56110907 Warning Beacon Kit 56305519 Reversing Alarm Kit 56413642 Squeegee Blade - Linatex 56111670 Left Side Broom with Misting Kit 56505834 Side Brush - Prolene	\$ 128,401.00	\$ 12,840.10	\$ 141,241.10
56108127PA SC8000 1600 Diesel	56111206 Main Deck Blade Kit - Linatex 56111650 Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex 56111635 Right Deck Blade Kit - Linatex 56110011 Cylindrical Brush - Prolene (x2) 56111607 Debris Tray Kit 56110907 Warning Beacon Kit 56305519 Reversing Alarm Kit 56413642 Squeegee Blade - Linatex 56111670 Left Side Broom with Misting Kit	\$ 144,264.00	\$ 14,426.40	\$ 158,690.40

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER

SC8000 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56111206	Main Deck Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 886.00	\$ 88.60	\$ 974.60
56111650	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 449.00	\$ 44.90	\$ 493.90
56111635	Right Deck Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 285.00	\$ 28.50	\$ 313.50
56111607	Debris Tray Kit	\$ 672.00	\$ 67.20	\$ 739.20
56110907	Warning Beacon Kit	\$ 1,370.00	\$ 137.00	\$ 1,507.00
56305519	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$ 765.00	\$ 76.50	\$ 841.50
56413642	Squeegee Blade - Linatex	\$ 312.00	\$ 31.20	\$ 343.20
56111670	Left Side Broom with Misting Kit	\$ 12,140.00	\$ 1,214.00	\$ 13,354.00
56111210	Main Deck Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$ 2,028.00	\$ 202.80	\$ 2,230.80
56111637	Blade Kit Polyurethane	\$ 588.00	\$ 58.80	\$ 646.80
56111636	Right Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
56111203	Squeegee Blade Kit - Polyurethane	\$ 1,285.00	\$ 128.50	\$ 1,413.50
56111652	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 257.00	\$ 25.70	\$ 282.70
56111205	Rear Squeegee Blade - Polyurethane	\$ 800.00	\$ 80.00	\$ 880.00
56413710	Squeegee Blade - Gum	\$ 204.00	\$ 20.40	\$ 224.40
56110011	Cylindrical Brush - Prolene (2 required)	\$ 938.00	\$ 93.80	\$ 1,031.80
56110012	Cylindrical Brush - DynaGrit 80 (2 required)	\$ 1,917.00	\$ 191.70	\$ 2,108.70
56110013	Cylindrical Brush - Midlite 180 (2 required)	\$ 1,966.00	\$ 196.60	\$ 2,162.60
56505832	Disc Brush - DynaGrit	\$ 348.00	\$ 34.80	\$ 382.80
56505838	Disc Brush - MidLite	\$ 280.00	\$ 28.00	\$ 308.00
56505834	Disc Brush - Prolene	\$ 120.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 132.00
56111873	Foot Guard Kit	\$ 383.00	\$ 38.30	\$ 421.30
56111267	Overhead Guard Canopy Kit	\$ 1,078.00	\$ 107.80	\$ 1,185.80
56110300	Overhead Guard Kit	\$ 6,801.00	\$ 680.10	\$ 7,481.10
56111107	Rear Bumper Kit	\$ 1,671.00	\$ 167.10	\$ 1,838.10
56111848	Roller Bumper Kit	\$ 410.00	\$ 41.00	\$ 451.00
7-03-04249	Arm Rest Left and Right Hand	\$ 277.00	\$ 27.70	\$ 304.70
7-03-04250	Arm Rest Right Hand only	\$ 153.00	\$ 15.30	\$ 168.30
56111535	Deluxe Seat Kit	\$ 3,398.00	\$ 339.80	\$ 3,737.80
56601410	Drain Hose Extension	\$ 192.00	\$ 19.20	\$ 211.20
56111346	Hose Wash Kit	\$ 2,394.00	\$ 239.40	\$ 2,633.40
56111317	Brake/Signal Light Kit	\$ 1,450.00	\$ 145.00	\$ 1,595.00
56111265	Overhead Guard Beacon Kit	\$ 1,194.00	\$ 119.40	\$ 1,313.40
147TA3431	Blue Halo Light 12-110V (2 required)	\$ 380.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 418.00
56108131	EcoFlex Kit	\$ 2,242.00	\$ 224.20	\$ 2,466.20

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7020 LITH ION COMBI

3 YEAR
WARRANTYHEPA FILTER
AVAILABLE

- Environmentally-friendly & economical - the CS7020 combination machine can halve cleaning time by scrubbing and sweeping at the same time. Integrated SmartFlow™ and EcoFlex™ technology reduces water and chemical usage.
- Dedicated sweeping and scrubbing functions keep debris dry without introducing scrub solution to the debris hopper.
- Unbeatable cleaning uptime and efficiency, powered by Lithium-Ion batteries. Li-ion power maximises run time, recharges more quickly, can be opportunity charged, has a superior battery lifespan and reduces maintenance costs. Traction lead acid battery also available.
- An intelligent system of electronically controlled, low maintenance electric drives
- Retractable offset deck and patented breakaway squeegee.
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply).
- Eligible for a 5 year Lith-Ion battery warranty (conditions apply).



ECOFLEX™

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		CS7020 Li-Ion	CS7020 Lead Acid Battery
Part No.		50000649PA	50000647PA
Power Source		Li-ion Battery	Traction Battery
Input	Volts	38.6	36
Estimated Run Time (Sweeping and Scrubbing) ⁽¹⁾	Hours	Up to 3.5 with both functions operating and on the highest scrub pressure setting	
Scrubbing Width	mm	1245	1245
Sweeping Path	mm	1540	1540
Hopper Volume	L	198	198
Main Broom Width	mm	900	900
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	430	430
Side Broom Diameter	mm	381	381
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	181	181
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	284/284	284/284
Squeegee Width	mm	1350	1350
Maximum Dump Height	mm	1520	1520
Maximum Hopper Capacity	L / kg	198 / 136	198 / 136
Dust Filter Surface	m ²	11	11
Productivity (theoretical)	m ² /hr	Scrub up to 11,080 Sq m per hour / Sweep up to 13,600 Sq m per hour	
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	72	72
Dimensions	mm	2620 x 1220 x 1500	2620 x 1220 x 1500
Operating Weight	kg	2343	2343
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	2590	2590

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000649PA CS7020 Li-Ion Battery	559501131 Broom - Main Prolene & Wire 559501248 Broom - Side Poly 559500429 Blade Kit - Squeegee Linatex 559501236 Blade Kit - Deck Linatex 559501331 Filter Rectangular Synthetic 559501259 Deluxe Seat Kit - includes Arm Rest and Seat Belt 559501362 Arm Rest Kit - Deluxe 559501316 Warning Beacon Kit 559501328 Floormat Kit 559501323 Back-Up Alarm Kit 559501332 Disc Brush - 17 Prolene 559501326 Brake Light W/Turn 559501327 Rear Roller Kit - Left and Right 55947710 Li-Battery 38.6V/608A 559500455 36V 200A Charger for Li-Battery	\$ 104,895.00	\$ 10,489.50	\$ 115,384.50

⁽¹⁾ Estimated run time with both functions operating and on the highest scrub pressure setting (actual results will be application dependent).

The CS7020 model - as depicted in images in this brochure - may feature optional accessories that are not included in the base specification model machine. For up to date & current specifications of the CS7020 - please see your Nilfisk dealer or contact Nilfisk Australia or Nilfisk New Zealand for further information.

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7020 LITH ION COMBI CONT.

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000647PA CS7020 Lead Acid Battery	559501131 Broom - Main Prolene & Wire 559501248 Broom - Side Poly 559500429 Blade Kit - Squeegee Linatex 559501236 Blade Kit - Deck Linatex 559501331 Filter Rectangular Synthetic 559501259 Deluxe Seat Kit - includes Arm Rest and Seat Belt 559501362 Arm Rest Kit - Deluxe 559501316 Warning Beacon Kit 559501328 Floormat Kit 559501323 Back-Up Alarm Kit 559501332 Disc Brush - 17 Prolene 559501326 Brake Light W/Turn 559501327 Rear Roller Kit - Left and Right 18WEF11 Traction Battery 36V HF18V.625 Traction Charger	\$ 104,895.00	\$ 10,489.50	\$ 115,384.50

ACCESSORIES - CS7020 Li-Ion Battery

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
55947710	Lith-Ion Battery -38.6V/608A	\$ 22,879.00	\$ 2,287.90	\$ 25,166.90
559500455	36V 200A Charger for Lith Ion Batt	\$ 7,624.00	\$ 762.40	\$ 8,386.40

ACCESSORIES - CS7020 Lead Acid Battery

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
18WEF11	Traction Battery 36V*	\$ 8,874.00	\$ 887.40	\$ 9,761.40
HF18V.625	Traction Charger*	\$ 3,286.00	\$ 328.60	\$ 3,614.60

*Price is nett with no further discount

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7020 LITH ION COMBI CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
559501131	Main Broom - Prolene and Wire	\$ 412.00	\$ 41.20	\$ 453.20
33018856	Main Broom - Nylon	\$ 514.00	\$ 51.40	\$ 565.40
33018857	Main Broom - Prolene	\$ 359.00	\$ 35.90	\$ 394.90
559501248	Side Broom - Polypropylene	\$ 159.00	\$ 15.90	\$ 174.90
56505781	Brush - Magna Grit 46	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
56505782	Brush - Dyna Grit 80	\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
56505783	Brush - Aglite 500	\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
559501332	Brush - Prolene	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
56505785	Brush - Prolite	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
56505786	Brush - Union Mix	\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
56505787	Brush - Midgrit 240	\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
56505788	Brush - MidLite 180	\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
55901330	Pad Holder	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
55947513	Pad Retainer	\$ 61.00	\$ 6.10	\$ 67.10
56510372	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 319.00	\$ 31.90	\$ 350.90
56510373	Squeegee Blade Kit - PU	\$ 958.00	\$ 95.80	\$ 1,053.80
56510375	Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 277.00	\$ 27.70	\$ 304.70
56510376	Deck Blade Kit - PU	\$ 798.00	\$ 79.80	\$ 877.80
559500429	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 456.00	\$ 45.60	\$ 501.60
559501236	Deck Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 574.00	\$ 57.40	\$ 631.40
56511854	EcoFlex Kit	\$ 4,634.00	\$ 463.40	\$ 5,097.40
56510354	Rectangular Synthetic Filter	\$ 1,367.00	\$ 136.70	\$ 1,503.70
56511845	Extended Scrub Kit	\$ 5,162.00	\$ 516.20	\$ 5,678.20
559501259	Deluxe Seat Kit - Including Seat Belt and Arm Rest	\$ 1,485.00	\$ 148.50	\$ 1,633.50
559501326	Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit	\$ 1,485.00	\$ 148.50	\$ 1,633.50
559501327	Rear Corner Roller Kit	\$ 1,485.00	\$ 148.50	\$ 1,633.50
56509914	Front Corner Roller Kit	\$ 2,317.00	\$ 231.70	\$ 2,548.70
56510605	Fire Extinguisher Kit	\$ 849.00	\$ 84.90	\$ 933.90
559501323	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$ 477.00	\$ 47.70	\$ 524.70
559501328	Floor Mat Kit	\$ 137.00	\$ 13.70	\$ 150.70
56511852	Overhead Guard Beacon Kit	\$ 720.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 792.00
56511238	Overhead Guard Canopy Kit	\$ 1,318.00	\$ 131.80	\$ 1,449.80
559501316	Warning Beacon Kit	\$ 318.00	\$ 31.80	\$ 349.80
56510424	Solution Fill Shut-off Kit	\$ 737.00	\$ 73.70	\$ 810.70
56510443	Vacuum Wand Kit	\$ 4,033.00	\$ 403.30	\$ 4,436.30
559501362	Arm Rest	\$ 150.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 165.00
56511741	Squeegee Guard Kit	\$ 1,490.00	\$ 149.00	\$ 1,639.00
56510450	Front Bumper Kit	\$ 5,023.00	\$ 502.30	\$ 5,525.30
56601410	Drain Hose Extension	\$ 192.00	\$ 19.20	\$ 211.20
56111280	Recovery Tank Cleaning Kit	\$ 620.00	\$ 62.00	\$ 682.00
56510465	Accessory Socket Kit	\$ 265.00	\$ 26.50	\$ 291.50
56511841	Dust Guard Kit	\$ 3,094.00	\$ 309.40	\$ 3,403.40
147TA3431	Blue Halo Light 12-110V (2 required)	\$ 380.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 418.00
FMHE-7000-7020	H14 HEPA Filter	\$ 984.00	\$ 98.40	\$ 1,082.40

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7010 HYBRID COMBI

ECOFLEX™

3 YEAR
WARRANTY

HEPA FILTER
AVAILABLE



- Dedicated sweeping and scrubbing functions with one pass cleaning keep debris dry without introducing scrub solution to the debris hopper
- Hydraulic drives have been replaced with an intelligent system of electronically controlled, low maintenance electric drives
- Retractable offset deck and patented breakaway squeegee
- Hybrid drive backup battery power
- Tool-free tilt out/ lift off recovery tank with integrated SmartFlow™ technology which reduces water and chemical usage.
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		CS7010 Diesel	CS7010 LPG Hybrid
Part No.		56511815PB	56511821PB
Power Source		Diesel	LPG
Input	Volts	Kubota 22KW	Kubota 22KW
Scrubbing Width	mm	1245	1245
Sweeping Path	mm	1540	1540
Hopper Volume	L	198	198
Main Broom Width	mm	900	900
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	430	430
Side Broom Diameter	mm	381	381
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	181	181
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	284/284	284/284
Squeegee Width	mm	1350	1350
Maximum Dump Height	mm	1520	1520
Maximum Dump Weight	kg	136	136
Dust Filter Surface	m ²	11	11
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	11080/7756	11080/7756
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	81	82
Dimensions	mm	2460 x 1220 x 1500	2460 x 1220 x 1500
Operating Weight	kg	1927	1977
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	2590	2590

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56511815PB CS7010 DIESEL Hybrid	33018858 Main Broom Prolene & Wire 56510707 Side Broom Polypropylene 56510371 Squeegee Blade Kit Red Gum 56510374 Deck Blade Kit Red Gum 56510354 Synthetic Rectangular Filter 56383189 Arm Rest 56511851 Warning Beacon Kit 56509994 Floormat Kit 56511843 Reversing Alarm Kit 56509988 Deluxe Seat Kit 56511858 Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit 56394124 Rear Corner Roller Kit 56505784 Prolene Brush (x3)	\$ 136,748.00	\$ 13,674.80	\$ 150,422.80

The CS7010 model - as depicted in images in this brochure - may feature optional accessories that are not included in the base specification model machine. For up to date & current specifications of the CS7010 - please see your Nilfisk dealer or contact Nilfisk Australia or Nilfisk New Zealand for further information.

Continued on next page

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7010 HYBRID COMBI CONT.

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56511821PB CS7010 LPG Hybrid	33018858 Main Broom Prolene & Wire 56510707 Side Broom Polypropylene 56510371 Squeegee Blade Kit Red Gum 56510374 Deck Blade Kit Red Gum 56510354 Synthetic Rectangular Filter 56383189 Arm Rest 56511851 Warning Beacon Kit 56509994 Floormat Kit 56511843 Reversing Alarm Kit 56509988 Deluxe Seat Kit 56511858 Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit 56394124 Rear Corner Roller Kit 56505784 Prolene Brush (x3)	\$ 133,433.00	\$ 13,343.30	\$ 146,776.30

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
33018858	Main Broom - Prolene and Wire	\$ 412.00	\$ 41.20	\$ 453.20
33018856	Main Broom - Nylon	\$ 514.00	\$ 51.40	\$ 565.40
33018857	Main Broom - Prolene	\$ 359.00	\$ 35.90	\$ 394.90
56510707	Side Broom - Polypropylene	\$ 269.00	\$ 26.90	\$ 295.90
56505781	Brush - Magna Grit 46	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
56505782	Brush - Dyna Grit 80	\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
56505783	Brush - Aglite 500	\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
56505784	Brush - Prolene	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
56505785	Brush - Prolite	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
56505786	Brush - Union Mix	\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
56505787	Brush - Midgrit 240	\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
56505788	Brush - MidLite 180	\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
56505780	Pad Holder	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
56505195	Pad Retainer	\$ 60.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 66.00
56510372	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 319.00	\$ 31.90	\$ 350.90
56510373	Squeegee Blade Kit - PU	\$ 958.00	\$ 95.80	\$ 1,053.80
56510375	Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 277.00	\$ 27.70	\$ 304.70
56510376	Deck Blade Kit - PU	\$ 798.00	\$ 79.80	\$ 877.80
56510371	Squeegee Blade Kit - Red Gum	\$ 461.00	\$ 46.10	\$ 507.10
56510374	Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 574.00	\$ 57.40	\$ 631.40
56511854	EcoFlex Kit	\$ 4,634.00	\$ 463.40	\$ 5,097.40
56510354	Rectangular Synthetic Filter	\$ 1,367.00	\$ 136.70	\$ 1,503.70
56511845	Extended Scrub Kit	\$ 5,162.00	\$ 516.20	\$ 5,678.20
56509988	Deluxe Seat Kit	\$ 3,452.00	\$ 345.20	\$ 3,797.20

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBERS

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7010 HYBRID COMBI CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56509975	Overhead Guard Kit Low	\$ 4,252.00	\$ 425.20	\$ 4,677.20
56510399	Overhead Guard Kit Standard	\$ 4,092.00	\$ 409.20	\$ 4,501.20
56511858	Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit	\$ 1,901.00	\$ 190.10	\$ 2,091.10
56394124	Rear Corner Roller Kit	\$ 3,993.00	\$ 399.30	\$ 4,392.30
56509914	Front Corner Roller Kit	\$ 2,317.00	\$ 231.70	\$ 2,548.70
56510605	Fire Extinguisher Kit	\$ 849.00	\$ 84.90	\$ 933.90
56511843	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$ 775.00	\$ 77.50	\$ 852.50
56509994	Floor Mat Kit	\$ 376.00	\$ 37.60	\$ 413.60
56509811	High Pressure Pump Kit - Diesel	\$ 13,577.00	\$ 1,357.70	\$ 14,934.70
56509810	High Pressure Pump Kit - LPG	\$ 13,066.00	\$ 1,306.60	\$ 14,372.60
56509729	Plugged Filter Switch Kit	\$ 383.00	\$ 38.30	\$ 421.30
56509728	Hopper Temperature Sensor Kit	\$ 395.00	\$ 39.50	\$ 434.50
56511852	Overhead Guard Beacon Kit	\$ 720.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 792.00
56511238	Overhead Guard Canopy Kit	\$ 1,318.00	\$ 131.80	\$ 1,449.80
56511851	Warning Beacon Kit	\$ 1,398.00	\$ 139.80	\$ 1,537.80
56510424	Solution Fill Shut-off Kit	\$ 737.00	\$ 73.70	\$ 810.70
56510443	Vacuum Wand Kit	\$ 4,033.00	\$ 403.30	\$ 4,436.30
56511839	Wash Hose Kit	\$ 4,269.00	\$ 426.90	\$ 4,695.90
56510015	Hot water Option - LPG	\$ 4,087.00	\$ 408.70	\$ 4,495.70
56510464	Hot Water Option - Diesel	\$ 4,064.00	\$ 406.40	\$ 4,470.40
56383189	Arm Rest	\$ 150.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 165.00
56511741	Squeegee Guard Kit	\$ 1,490.00	\$ 149.00	\$ 1,639.00
56510450	Front Bumper Kit	\$ 5,023.00	\$ 502.30	\$ 5,525.30
56601410	Drain Hose Extension	\$ 192.00	\$ 19.20	\$ 211.20
56111280	Recovery Tank Cleaning Kit	\$ 620.00	\$ 62.00	\$ 682.00
56510465	Accessory Socket Kit	\$ 265.00	\$ 26.50	\$ 291.50
56511841	Dust Guard Kit	\$ 3,094.00	\$ 309.40	\$ 3,403.40
18WEF11	Traction Battery 36V*	\$ 8,874.00	\$ 887.40	\$ 9,761.40
HF18V.625	Traction Charger*	\$ 3,286.00	\$ 328.60	\$ 3,614.60
147TA3431	Blue Halo Light 12-110V (2 required)	\$ 380.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 418.00
FMHE-7000-7020	H14 HEPA Filter.	\$ 984.00	\$ 98.40	\$ 1,082.40

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER / DRYERS GUIDE

VIPER

								
List Price ex. GST	\$ 4,780	\$ 6,285	\$ 8,583	\$ 13,234	\$ 13,272	\$ 9,269	\$ 16,995	\$ 23,989
Brand	Viper	Viper	Viper	Viper	Viper	Viper	Viper	Viper
Model	AS380B	AS510B	AS5160T	AS6690T	AS7690T	AS530R	AS850R	AS1050R
Part Number	50000322PA	50000325PA	50000533PA	50000569PA	50000570PA	50000534PA	50000552PA	50000594PA
Power Source	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery
Input (V)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	36
Brush Type	Disc	Disc	Disc	Twin Disc	Twin Disc	Single Disc Brush	Twin Disc Brush	Twin Disc Brush
Scrubbing Width (mm)	380	510	510	660	760	530	810	980
Solution / Recovery Tanks (L)	15 / 15	30 / 30	61 / 61	85 / 90	85 / 90	72 / 73	120 / 120	200 / 200
Brush Pressure (KG)	20	35	23	49	51	23	40	Up to 90
Brush / Pad Speed (RPM)	150	150	150	200	200	160	204	NA
Squeegee Width (mm)	490	790	790	830	950	730 mm	1060mm	1100mm
Sound Pressure (dB(A))	68	70	69	69	65	69	69	72
Productivity - Up to (m²/hr)	750	2100	2040	2640	3040	2650	5130	7840
Dimensions - (LxWxH)	770 x 500 x 1085	1200 x 610 x 1170	1310 x 600 x 1000	1490 x 730 x 1020	1660 x 910 x 1200	1360 x 580 x 1120	1580 x 890 x 1230	1930 x 1077 x 1350
Operating Weight (KG)	65	168	220	345	350	270	440	830

For overview purposes only. Please refer to our Nilfisk Website or Individual Price book pages for detailed part numbers, technical specifications and machine offer/package inclusions. E & OE.

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS380B COMPACT WALK BEHIND

- A compact and user friendly micro scrubber/dryer ideal for small to medium areas and accessing narrow areas
- Ergonomic, adjustable and foldable handle provides easy use and storage
- Extremely compact machine that provides easier transportation and greater manoeuvrability
- Ideally suited for daily indoor scrubbing and drying in small to medium areas Ideally suited for daily indoor scrubbing and drying in small to medium areas such as offices, hotels, hospitals, schools, smaller supermarkets and retail outlets
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		AS380B Battery
Part No.		50000322PA
Input	Volts	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	380
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	380 / 380
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	20
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	15/15
Squeegee Width	mm	490
Rated Power	Watts	550
Brush Motor	Watts	250
Vacuum Motor	Watts	300
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	750 / -
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	68
Dimensions	mm	770 x 500 x 1085
Operating Weight	kg	65

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000322PA AS380B Scrubber/Dryer	VF89801 Brush VF89807 Front Squeegee Blade VF89808 Rear Squeegee Blade VF89817 Pad Driver DC35-12A Battery (x2) VF89023EU Charger	\$ 4,780.00	\$ 478.00	\$ 5,258.00

ACCESSORIES - ALL MODELS

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VF89801	380mm Brush	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60
VF89817	Pad Driver	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
VF89807	Front Squeegee Blade	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
VF89808	Rear Squeegee Blade	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60
VF89821	Full Squeegee Kit	\$ 101.00	\$ 10.10	\$ 111.10
10001920	Eco Red Pad - 5 Pack	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
DC35-12A	Battery (2 required)*	\$ 243.00	\$ 24.30	\$ 267.30
VF89023EU	Charger	\$ 457.00	\$ 45.70	\$ 502.70

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS510B MID-SIZED WALK BEHIND

- An easy to use, medium sized walk behind scrubber/dryer
- Ideally suited to scrubbing and drying mid-sized and heavy traffic areas
- The solution and recovery tank is integrated into a single moulded part which increases tank capacity
- Suitable for cleaning mid-sized areas such as hotels, restaurants, schools, shopping malls, retail outlets, hospitals and train stations
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		AS510B
Part No.		50000325PA
Input	Volts	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	510
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	510 / 510
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	35
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	40/40
Squeegee Width	mm	790
Rated Power	Watts	910
Brush Motor	Watts	560
Vacuum Motor	Watts	350
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	2100 / -
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	70
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1200 x 610 x 1170
Operating Weight	kg	168

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000325PA AS510B Scrubber/Dryer	VF90417 Brush VF90119 Front Squeegee Blade VF90120 Rear Squeegee Blade VF90454 Pad Holder Retainer & Clip VF90271-EU Charger VF90135 Squeegee Kit DC105-12 Battery 12 volt (x2)	\$ 6,285.00	\$ 628.50	\$ 6,913.50

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VF90417	510mm Brush	\$ 210.00	\$ 21.00	\$ 231.00
VF90454	Pad Holder Retainer & Clip 508mm 20"	\$ 297.00	\$ 29.70	\$ 326.70
VF90119	Front Squeegee Blade	\$ 27.00	\$ 2.70	\$ 29.70
VF90120	Rear Squeegee Blade	\$ 34.00	\$ 3.40	\$ 37.40
DC105-12	Battery 12 volt (2 required)*	\$ 501.00	\$ 50.10	\$ 551.10
VF90271-EU	Charger	\$ 614.00	\$ 61.40	\$ 675.40
VF90135	Full Squeegee Kit	\$ 323.00	\$ 32.30	\$ 355.30
10001959	Pad ECO Red 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER AS5160T MID-SIZED WALK BEHIND

- Highly productive walk-behind scrubber dryer with battery endurance and tank capacity to clean for hours
- Traction motor to reduce operator fatigue
- Hour meter
- Brush and pad drivers can be installed and removed automatically
- Suitable for cleaning high traffic areas in hotels, restaurants, schools, shopping malls, retail outlets, hospitals public places
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		AS5160T
Part No.		50000533PA
Input	Volts	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	510
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	510 / 510
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	23
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	61/61
Squeegee Width	mm	790
Rated Power	Watts	950
Brush Motor	Watts	450
Vacuum Motor	Watts	350
Traction Motor	Watts	150
Productivity (theoretical)	m ² /hr	2040
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	69
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1310 x 600 x 1000
Operating Weight	kg	220

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000533PA AS5160T Scrubber/Dryer	VF90417 Brush VF90119 Front Squeegee Blade VF90120 Rear Squeegee Blade VF90454 Pad Holder Retainer & Clip VR27041 Charger VF90135 Squeegee Kit VS10151 Skirt Kit EV27A-A Battery 12 volt (x2)	\$ 8,583.00	\$ 858.30	\$ 9,441.30

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VF90417	510mm Brush	\$ 210.00	\$ 21.00	\$ 231.00
VF90454	Pad Holder Retainer & Clip 508mm 20"	\$ 297.00	\$ 29.70	\$ 326.70
VF90119	Front Squeegee Blade	\$ 27.00	\$ 2.70	\$ 29.70
VF90120	Rear Squeegee Blade	\$ 34.00	\$ 3.40	\$ 37.40
EV27A-A	Battery 12 volt (2 required)*	\$ 532.00	\$ 53.20	\$ 585.20
VR27041	Charger	\$ 522.00	\$ 52.20	\$ 574.20
VF90135	Full Squeegee Kit	\$ 323.00	\$ 32.30	\$ 355.30
VS10151	Skirt Kit	\$ 87.00	\$ 8.70	\$ 95.70
10001959	Pad ECO Red 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS6690T/AS7690T LARGE WALK BEHIND

- Smart performance, simple design, and user-friendly operation for daily routine floor cleaning of medium-to-large sized areas up to 10,000m squared.
- Dual-brush decks for fast, effective cleaning.
- Intuitive control of all functions with control panel and LCD display.
- Eco and Silent modes result in reduced cost and greater daytime productivity.
- Traction motor for easier, more ergonomic operation over longer periods.
- Robust construction and easy daily maintenance with convenient, tool-free access to all cleaning components, battery, and tank.
- One year commercial warranty.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		AS6690T	A7690T
Part No.		50000569PA	50000570PA
Input	Volts	24	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	660	760
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	330	380
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	49	51
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	85/90	85/90
Squeegee Width	mm	830	950
Rated Power	Watts	1750	1750
Brush Motor	Watts	500 (x2)	500 (x2)
Vacuum Motor	Watts	500	500
Traction Motor	Watts	250	250
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	2640 / -	3040 / -
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	69	69
Maximum Running Time	mins	240	
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1490 x 730 x 1020	1550 x 950 x 830
Operating Weight	kg	345	351

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000569PA AS6690T Scrubber/Dryer	EV305A-A - Battery 6 volt (4) IC900-24 - Delta Q Battery Charger VF83127 - Brush 330mm Polypropylene Black (2) VF83207 - Pad Holder with retainer VS14744 - Debris Tray Kit VS14637 - Squeegee Blade - Rubber, Front VS14638 - Squeegee Blade - Rubber, Rear VS14328 - Side Skirt Kit - Bristle	\$ 13,234.00	\$ 1,323.40	\$ 14,557.40
50000570PA AS7690T Scrubber/Dryer	EV305A-A Discover 6V EV Traction Battery (4) IC900-24 Delta Q IC900 24V 37.5A Charger PS4106 Lead Mains SAA Plug VS14326 Brush 380 mm Polypropylene Black (2) VF84329 Pad Holder with Retainer (2) VS14635 Squeegee Blade Front Rubber 940mm VS14636 Squeegee Blade Rear Rubber 940mm VS14328 Skirt Bristle Deck	\$ 13,272.00	\$ 1,327.20	\$ 14,599.20
		INDENT ONLY MODEL		

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS6690T/AS7690T LARGE WALK BEHIND CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
EV305A-A	Battery 6 volt (4 required)*	\$ 854.00	\$ 85.40	\$ 939.40
IC900-24	Battery Charger*	\$ 1,035.00	\$ 103.50	\$ 1,138.50

ACCESSORIES - AS6690T

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VF83127	Brush 330mm Polypropylene Black (2 required)	\$ 134.00	\$ 13.40	\$ 147.40
VS14333	Brush 330mm Grit 0.9 Grey (2 required)	\$ 307.00	\$ 30.70	\$ 337.70
VF83207	Pad Holder with retainer (2 required)	\$ 246.00	\$ 24.60	\$ 270.60
VS14744	Debris Tray Kit	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60
VS14328	Side Skirt Kit - Bristle	\$ 160.00	\$ 16.00	\$ 176.00
VS14637	Squeegee Blade - Rubber, Front	\$ 33.00	\$ 3.30	\$ 36.30
VS14638	Squeegee Blade - Rubber, Rear	\$ 44.00	\$ 4.40	\$ 48.40
VS14639	Squeegee Blade - Linatex, Front	\$ 65.00	\$ 6.50	\$ 71.50
VS14640	Squeegee Blade - Linatex, Rear	\$ 84.00	\$ 8.40	\$ 92.40
VS14632	Squeegee Blade - PU, Front	\$ 63.00	\$ 6.30	\$ 69.30
VS14633	Squeegee Blade - PU, Rear	\$ 83.00	\$ 8.30	\$ 91.30
10001908	Eco Red Pad - 5 Pack	\$ 70.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 77.00

ACCESSORIES - AS7690T

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VS14326	Brush 380mm Polypropylene Black (2 required)	\$ 161.00	\$ 16.10	\$ 177.10
VS14332	Brush Disc Grit 180 Grey (2 Required)	\$ 496.00	\$ 49.60	\$ 545.60
VF84329	Pad Holder with Retainer (2 Required)	\$ 261.00	\$ 26.10	\$ 287.10
VS14328	Skirt Bristle Deck	\$ 160.00	\$ 16.00	\$ 176.00
VS14635	Squeegee Blade Front Rubber 940mm	\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30
VS14636	Squeegee Blade Rear Rubber 940mm	\$ 56.00	\$ 5.60	\$ 61.60
VR16002L	Squeegee Blade Front Linatex 940mm	\$ 81.00	\$ 8.10	\$ 89.10
VR16003L	Squeegee Blade Rear Linatex 940mm	\$ 71.00	\$ 7.10	\$ 78.10
VR16002	Squeegee Blade Front PU 940mm	\$ 89.00	\$ 8.90	\$ 97.90
VR16003	Squeegee Blade Rear PU 940mm	\$ 71.00	\$ 7.10	\$ 78.10
10001920	Eco Red Pad - 5 Pack	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS530R COMPACT RIDE ON

- Small ride-on scrubber dryer with battery and tank capacity to clean for hours
- Large steering wheel makes it easy to manoeuvre
- Automatic braking system for enhanced safety
- Easy access to tanks for quick and easy emptying, refilling and cleaning of tanks
- Ideal for cleaning tiled floors, vinyl, sealed wood, marble and concrete
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		AS530
Part No.		50000534PA
Power Source		Battery
Input	Volts	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	530
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	530
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	23
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	72/73
Squeegee Width	mm	730
Rated Power	Watts	1150
Brush Motor	Watts	450
Vacuum Motor	Watts	400
Traction Motor	Watts	300
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	2650/ -
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	69
Dimensions	mm	1360 x 580 x 1120
Operating Weight	kg	270
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	1740

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000534PA AS530 Scrubber Dryer	VR25014 Brush Kit VR25022 Pad holder VR26000 Squeegee assembly VR21053 On Board charger EV27A-A Battery 12 volt (x2) VR17160 Warning Beacon kit VR25025 Skirt Right Kit VR25026 Skirt Left Kit	\$ 9,269.00	\$ 926.90	\$ 10,195.90

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VR25014	Brush Kit	\$ 193.00	\$ 19.30	\$ 212.30
VR25022	Pad Holder	\$ 347.00	\$ 34.70	\$ 381.70
VR21053	On board charger	\$ 476.00	\$ 47.60	\$ 523.60
EV27A-A	Battery 12 volt (2 required)*	\$ 532.00	\$ 53.20	\$ 585.20
VF90103	Front Squeegee Blade	\$ 25.00	\$ 2.50	\$ 27.50
VF90146	Front Squeegee Blade PU	\$ 56.00	\$ 5.60	\$ 61.60
VF90104	Rear Squeegee Blade	\$ 33.00	\$ 3.30	\$ 36.30
VF90147	Rear Squeegee Blade PU	\$ 75.00	\$ 7.50	\$ 82.50
VR17160	Warning Beacon Kit	\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30
VR25025	Skirt Kit Right	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
VR25026	Skirt Kit Left	\$ 83.00	\$ 8.30	\$ 91.30

*Price is nett with no further discount

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS850R MID-SIZED RIDE ON

- Powerful and easy to use medium size ride on scrubber/dryer
- High productivity with wide cleaning path and big tank capacity
- Simple and easy to use controls and variable speed drive
- Operates in forward and reverse
- Heavy duty cast aluminium squeegee assembly
- Simple and easy operation with an intuitive dashboard, one touch button and user-friendly menu for operation settings
- Robust and powerful machine complete with front bumper protection
- Electronic speed and brake control includes parking brake and ergonomic seat with safety switch
- Ideal for cleaning tiled floors, vinyl, sealed wood, marble and concrete
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		AS850R
Part No.		50000552PA
Power Source		Battery
Input	Volts	24
Scrubbing Width	mm	810
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	406
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	40
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	120/120
Squeegee Width	mm	1060
Rated Power	Watts	1600
Brush Motor	Watts	300 (x2)
Vacuum Motor	Watts	500
Traction Motor	Watts	500
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	5130/-
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	69
Dimensions	mm	1580 x 890 x 1230
Operating Weight	kg	440
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	1825

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000552PA AS850R Ride On Scrubber/Dryer	VR19121 Pad holder (x2) VR19120 Polypropylene brush (x2) VF84207 Squeegee blade - Front PU VF84208 Squeegee blade - Rear PU VR13240 On board charger EVGT6A-A Battery 6 volt (x4) VR10048 Battery Tray VR17160 Warning Beacon Kit	\$ 16,995.00	\$ 1,699.50	\$ 18,694.50

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VR19120	Polypropylene Brush 406mm (2 required)	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
VR19121	Pad Holder 406mm (2 required)	\$ 276.00	\$ 27.60	\$ 303.60
VF84207	Squeegee Blade - Front PU 1020mm	\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
VF84208	Squeegee Blade - Rear PU 1020mm	\$ 140.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 154.00
VF84207L	Squeegee Blade - Front Red Gum 1020mm	\$ 66.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 72.60
VF84208L	Squeegee Blade - Rear Red Gum 1020mm	\$ 130.00	\$ 13.00	\$ 143.00
VR13240	On board charger	\$ 826.00	\$ 82.60	\$ 908.60
EVGT6A-A	Battery 6 volt (4 required)*	\$ 704.00	\$ 70.40	\$ 774.40
VR17160	Warning Beacon Kit	\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30
VR10048	Battery Tray	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS1050R LARGE RIDE ON

- Largest Viper ride-on scrubber dryer, suited for large-area cleaning of up to 30,000m²
- Includes an intuitive dashboard, one-button start, and user-friendly menus for operational settings for simple, easy operation
- ECO mode reduces consumption of energy and cleaning solution, with fewer dumps and refills needed
- A robust chassis, with front and side bumpers, helps protect the machine from damage and impacts, providing for longer machine life
- Automatic speed-reduction when turning, mechanical foot brake, emergency stop switch, and ergonomic seating with safety switch
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		AS1050R
Part No.		50000594PA
Power Source		Battery
Input	Volts	36
Scrubbing Width	mm	980
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	508
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	90
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	200/200
Squeegee Width	mm	1100
Rated Power	Watts	4200
Brush Motor	Watts	1000 (x2)
Vacuum Motor	Watts	600
Traction Motor	Watts	1600
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	7840/-
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	72
Dimensions	mm	1930 x 1077 x 1350
Operating Weight	kg	830

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000594PA AS1050R Ride On Scrubber/Dryer	VF82056 Brush 510mm Polypropylene Black (x2) 5 Pad Holder 508mm (x2) VR41633 Beacon Warning Light Kit VS14744 Debris Tray Kit VR41322 Squeegee Blade - Rubber, Front VR41323 Squeegee Blade - Rubber, Rear VR41206 Side Blades - Rubber (x2) EV305A-A Battery 6 volt (x6) IC1200-36 Delta Q Battery Charger	\$ 23,989.00	\$ 2,398.90	\$ 26,387.90

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER

AS1050R LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VF82057	Pad Holder 508mm (2 required)	\$ 289.00	\$ 28.90	\$ 317.90
VF82056C	Brush 510mm Soft (2 required)	\$ 168.00	\$ 16.80	\$ 184.80
VF82056	Brush 510mm Polypropylene Black (2 required)	\$ 195.00	\$ 19.50	\$ 214.50
VR41275	Brush 510mm 180 Grit Grey (2 required)	\$ 507.00	\$ 50.70	\$ 557.70
VR41206	Side Blades - Rubber (2 required)	\$ 95.00	\$ 9.50	\$ 104.50
VR41206LX	Side Blades - Linatex (2 required)	\$ 217.00	\$ 21.70	\$ 238.70
VR41322	Squeegee Blade - Rubber, Front	\$ 48.00	\$ 4.80	\$ 52.80
VR41323	Squeegee Blade - Rubber, Rear	\$ 77.00	\$ 7.70	\$ 84.70
VR41322LX	Squeegee Blade - Linatex, Front	\$ 100.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 110.00
VR41323LX	Squeegee Blade - Linatex, Rear	\$ 168.00	\$ 16.80	\$ 184.80
VR41322PU	Squeegee Blade - PU, Front	\$ 126.00	\$ 12.60	\$ 138.60
VR41323PU	Squeegee Blade - PU, Rear	\$ 193.00	\$ 19.30	\$ 212.30
VR41342LX	Squeegee Blade - Linatex, Front F Dual Vac	\$ 100.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 110.00
VS14744	Debris Tray Kit	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60
VR41561	Mop Holder Kit	\$ 73.00	\$ 7.30	\$ 80.30
VR41619	Utility Caddy Top Box	\$ 11.00	\$ 1.10	\$ 12.10
VR41510	Overhead Guard Kit	\$ 716.00	\$ 71.60	\$ 787.60
VR41654	Dual Vacuum Motor Kit	\$ 956.00	\$ 95.60	\$ 1,051.60
VR41633	Beacon Warning Light Kit	\$ 80.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 88.00
VR41119	Tray for Wet Battery	\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
EV305A-A	Battery 6 volt (6 required)*	\$ 854.00	\$ 85.40	\$ 939.40
IC1200-36	Delta Q Battery Charger*	\$ 1,565.00	\$ 156.50	\$ 1,721.50
10002348	Pad ECO Brilliance Red 508mm (2 pack)	\$ 220.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 242.00
10002349	Pad ECO Brilliance Blue 508mm (2 pack)	\$ 220.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 242.00
10002351	Pad ECO Brilliance Green 508mm (2 pack)	\$ 220.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 242.00
10001955	Pad ECO Black 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001956	Pad ECO Blue 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001957	Pad ECO Brown 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001958	Pad ECO Green 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001959	Pad ECO Red 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20
10001960	Pad ECO White 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20

*Price is nett with no further discount

SCRUBBER/DRYER BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS

MODEL	TYPE	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC. GST
Nilfisk Dryft	Cleaning Pad	58002029	1	Y	\$ 46.00	\$ 4.60	\$ 50.60
	Pad Holder	58002028	1	Y	\$ 72.00	\$ 7.20	\$ 79.20
SC100	Medium - White	107411860	1	Y	\$ 111.00	\$ 11.10	\$ 122.10
	Hard - Black	107411861	1		\$ 111.00	\$ 11.10	\$ 122.10
	Microfibre	107411862	1		\$ 103.00	\$ 10.30	\$ 113.30
	Carpet - Blue	107411863	1	Y	\$ 74.00	\$ 7.40	\$ 81.40
SC250	Medium - White	9100002066	1	Y	\$ 74.00	\$ 7.40	\$ 81.40
	Soft - Black	9100002069	1		\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
	Hard - Grey	9100002067	1		\$ 198.00	\$ 19.80	\$ 217.80
	Microfibre Roller	9100002068	1		\$ 90.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 99.00
SC351	Prolene	9099999000	1	Y	\$ 72.00	\$ 7.20	\$ 79.20
	Midgrit 240	9100000002	1		\$ 213.00	\$ 21.30	\$ 234.30
	Magna Grit	9100000003	1		\$ 213.00	\$ 21.30	\$ 234.30
	Prolite	9100000001	1		\$ 72.00	\$ 7.20	\$ 79.20
	Union Mix	9100000000	1		\$ 101.00	\$ 10.10	\$ 111.10
	Pad Driver	9099672000	1		\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
SC401	Prolene	L08812891	1	Y	\$ 108.00	\$ 10.80	\$ 118.80
	MidLite Grit 180	909 5691 000	1		\$ 176.00	\$ 17.60	\$ 193.60
	Midgrit 240	909 5692 000	1		\$ 208.00	\$ 20.80	\$ 228.80
	Prolite	909 5693 000	1		\$ 102.00	\$ 10.20	\$ 112.20
	Union Mix	909 5694 000	1		\$ 135.00	\$ 13.50	\$ 148.50
	Pad Holder	9100002050	1	Y*	\$ 102.00	\$ 10.20	\$ 112.20
SC500	Prolene	L08837025	1	Y	\$ 132.00	\$ 13.20	\$ 145.20
	Magna Grit	L08837065	1		\$ 333.00	\$ 33.30	\$ 366.30
	DynaGrit 80	L08837066	1		\$ 315.00	\$ 31.50	\$ 346.50
	Prolite	L08837026	1		\$ 135.00	\$ 13.50	\$ 148.50
	Ag-lite	L08837067	1		\$ 358.00	\$ 35.80	\$ 393.80
	Pad Holder 530mm	L08837018	1	Y	\$ 182.00	\$ 18.20	\$ 200.20
	Pad Holder 508mm	9099671000	1		\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
SC550 Twin Disc	Prolene	L08603842	2	Y	\$ 77.00	\$ 7.70	\$ 84.70
	Prolite	L08603874	2		\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
	Union Mix	L08603875	2		\$ 144.00	\$ 14.40	\$ 158.40
	Mid Grit	L08603873	2		\$ 144.00	\$ 14.40	\$ 158.40
	Midlite Grit	L08603872	2		\$ 144.00	\$ 14.40	\$ 158.40
	Pad Holder Bristle	L08603939	2		\$ 100.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 110.00
	Pad Holder Flat	9099670000	2	Y	\$ 92.00	\$ 9.20	\$ 101.20
SC550 C	Brush Cylindrical Prolite Red	909 5823 000	2	Y	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
	Brush Cylindrical Grit 320 Grey	909 5825 000	2		\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
	Brush Cylindrical Soft Nylon Blue	909 5824 000	2		\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50

SCRUBBER/DRYER BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS CONT.

MODEL	TYPE	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC. GST
SC800 71	Prolene	56505804	2	Y	\$ 103.00	\$ 10.30	\$ 113.30
	Midgrit 240	56505807	2		\$ 271.00	\$ 27.10	\$ 298.10
	Midlite Grit 180	56505808	2		\$ 215.00	\$ 21.50	\$ 236.50
	Magna Grit 46	56505801	2		\$ 269.00	\$ 26.90	\$ 295.90
	Dyna Grit 80	56505802	2		\$ 326.00	\$ 32.60	\$ 358.60
	Aglite Grit 500	56505803	2		\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
	Prolite	56505805	2		\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
	Union Mix	56505806	2		\$ 132.00	\$ 13.20	\$ 145.20
	Pad Holder	56505800	2	Y	\$ 156.00	\$ 15.60	\$ 171.60
SC800 71C	Polypropylene	56412046	2	Y	\$ 202.00	\$ 20.20	\$ 222.20
	Soft Nylon	56412191	2		\$ 370.00	\$ 37.00	\$ 407.00
	Hard Nylon	56412192	2		\$ 419.00	\$ 41.90	\$ 460.90
	Midlite Grit 180	56412193	2		\$ 445.00	\$ 44.50	\$ 489.50
	Dyna Grit 80	56413194	2		\$ 30.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 33.00
SC800	Prolene	56505784	2	Y	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
	Midgrit 240	56505787	2		\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
	Midlite	56505788	2		\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
	Magna Grit 46	56505781	2		\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
	Dyna Grit 80	56505782	2		\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
	Aglite Grit 500	56505783	2		\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
	Prolite	56505785	2		\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
	Union Mix	56505786	2		\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
SC900/SC901	Pad Holder	56505780	2	Y	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
	Prolene	56505784	2	Y	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
	Midlite Grit 180	56505788	2		\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
SC1500	Pad Holder	56505780	2	Y	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
	Magna Grit	56505791	1		\$ 458.00	\$ 45.80	\$ 503.80
	Dyna Grit	56505792	1		\$ 495.00	\$ 49.50	\$ 544.50
	Aglite	56505793	1		\$ 529.00	\$ 52.90	\$ 581.90
	Prolene	56505794	1		\$ 158.00	\$ 15.80	\$ 173.80
	Prolite	56505795	1		\$ 197.00	\$ 19.70	\$ 216.70
	Union Mix	56505796	1		\$ 373.00	\$ 37.30	\$ 410.30
	Mid Grit	56505797	1		\$ 437.00	\$ 43.70	\$ 480.70
	Mid Lite	56505798	1		\$ 462.00	\$ 46.20	\$ 508.20
	Pad holder 508mm	56505790	1		\$ 204.00	\$ 20.40	\$ 224.40
SC2000	Pad holder	56390044	1	Y	\$ 590.00	\$ 59.00	\$ 649.00
	Prolene	L08837025	1	Y	\$ 132.00	\$ 13.20	\$ 145.20
	Midlite Grit	L08837028	1		\$ 289.00	\$ 28.90	\$ 317.90
	Midgrit 180	L08837029	1		\$ 286.00	\$ 28.60	\$ 314.60
	Magna Grit 46	L08837065	1		\$ 333.00	\$ 33.30	\$ 366.30
	Dyna Grit	L08837066	1		\$ 315.00	\$ 31.50	\$ 346.50
	Aglite Grit 500	L08837067	1		\$ 358.00	\$ 35.80	\$ 393.80
	Prolite	L08837026	1		\$ 135.00	\$ 13.50	\$ 148.50
	Union Mix	L08837027	1		\$ 190.00	\$ 19.00	\$ 209.00
Pad Holder 508mm	9099671000	1		\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60	

SCRUBBER/DRYER

BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS CONT.

MODEL	TYPE	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC. GST
BR755 Disc	Prolene	56505804	2	Y	\$ 103.00	\$ 10.30	\$ 113.30
	Midgrit 240	56505807	2		\$ 271.00	\$ 27.10	\$ 298.10
	Midlite 180	56505808	2		\$ 215.00	\$ 21.50	\$ 236.50
	Pad Holder	56505800	2		\$ 156.00	\$ 15.60	\$ 171.60
BR755 Cylindrical	Midgrit 180	56412193	2		\$ 445.00	\$ 44.50	\$ 489.50
	Hard Nylon	56412192	2		\$ 419.00	\$ 41.90	\$ 460.90
	Polypropylene	56412046	2	Y	\$ 202.00	\$ 20.20	\$ 222.20
	Soft Nylon	56412191	2		\$ 370.00	\$ 37.00	\$ 407.00
BR855	Prolene	56505784	2	Y	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
	Midgrit 240	56505787	2		\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
	Midlite Grit 180	56505788	2		\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
	Dyna Grit 80	56505782	2		\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
	Magna Grit 46	56505781	2		\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
	Aglite Grit 500	56505783	2		\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
	Prolite	56505785	2		\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
	Union Mix	56505786	2		\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
SC4000 Disc	Pad Holder	56505780	2	Y	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
	Magnagrit	56505781	2		\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
	Dynagrit	56505782	2		\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
	Aglite	56505783	2		\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
	Prolene	56505784	2	Y	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
	Prolite	56505785	2		\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
	Union Mix	56505786	2		\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
	Midgrit	56505787	2		\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
SC5000 Disc	Midlite	56505788	2		\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
	Pad Holder	56505780	2	Y	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
	Magnagrit	56505781	2		\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
	Dynagrit	56505782	2		\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
	Aglite	56505783	2		\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
	Prolene	56505784	2	Y	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
	Prolite	56505785	2		\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
	Union Mix	56505786	2		\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
SC5000 810C	Midgrit	56505787	2		\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
	Midlite	56505788	2		\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
	Pad Holder	56505780	2		\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
	Hard Nylon	56407474	2		\$ 472.00	\$ 47.20	\$ 519.20
SC5000 910C	Grit 180	56407476	2		\$ 494.00	\$ 49.40	\$ 543.40
	Grit 80	56407477	2		\$ 438.00	\$ 43.80	\$ 481.80
	Polypropylene	56407475	2	Y	\$ 271.00	\$ 27.10	\$ 298.10
	Hard Nylon	56117817	2		\$ 1,327.00	\$ 132.70	\$ 1,459.70
SC5000 910C	Grit 80	56117820	2		\$ 1,579.00	\$ 157.90	\$ 1,736.90
	Polypropylene	56117818	2	Y	\$ 1,327.00	\$ 132.70	\$ 1,459.70

SCRUBBER/DRYER BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS CONT.

MODEL	TYPE	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC. GST
SC6000 Cylindrical	Polypropylene	56116047	2	Y	\$ 308.00	\$ 30.80	\$ 338.80
	Hard	56116043	2		\$ 716.00	\$ 71.60	\$ 787.60
	Grit 180	56116044	2		\$ 869.00	\$ 86.90	\$ 955.90
	Grit 80	56116045	2		\$ 822.00	\$ 82.20	\$ 904.20
	Soft Nylon	56116046	2		\$ 821.00	\$ 82.10	\$ 903.10
SC6000 Disc	Prolene	56505794	2	Y	\$ 158.00	\$ 15.80	\$ 173.80
	MidLite	56505798	2		\$ 462.00	\$ 46.20	\$ 508.20
	Midgrit 240	56505797	2		\$ 437.00	\$ 43.70	\$ 480.70
	Magna Grit	56505791	2		\$ 458.00	\$ 45.80	\$ 503.80
	Aglite	56505793	2		\$ 529.00	\$ 52.90	\$ 581.90
	Dyna Grit	56505792	2		\$ 495.00	\$ 49.50	\$ 544.50
	Prolite	56505795	2		\$ 197.00	\$ 19.70	\$ 216.70
	Union Mix	56505796	2		\$ 373.00	\$ 37.30	\$ 410.30
	Pad Holder	56505790	2	Y	\$ 204.00	\$ 20.40	\$ 224.40
SC6500 1100D	Prolene	56505794	2	Y	\$ 158.00	\$ 15.80	\$ 173.80
	Midlite	56505798	2		\$ 462.00	\$ 46.20	\$ 508.20
	MidGrit	56505797	2		\$ 437.00	\$ 43.70	\$ 480.70
	MagnaGrit	56505791	2		\$ 458.00	\$ 45.80	\$ 503.80
	DynaGrit 80	56505792	2		\$ 495.00	\$ 49.50	\$ 544.50
	Aglite	56505793	2		\$ 529.00	\$ 52.90	\$ 581.90
	Prolite	56505795	2		\$ 197.00	\$ 19.70	\$ 216.70
	Union Mix	56505796	2		\$ 373.00	\$ 37.30	\$ 410.30
SC6500 1100C Cylindrical	Pad Holder	56505790	2	Y	\$ 204.00	\$ 20.40	\$ 224.40
	Polypropylene	56413118	2	Y	\$ 496.00	\$ 49.60	\$ 545.60
	Soft Nylon	56413113	2		\$ 829.00	\$ 82.90	\$ 911.90
	Hard Nylon	56413114	2		\$ 776.00	\$ 77.60	\$ 853.60
SC6500 1300D	180 Grit	56413115	2		\$ 980.00	\$ 98.00	\$ 1,078.00
	Prolene	56505784	3	Y	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
	Midlite	56505788	3		\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
	MidGrit	56505787	3		\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
	MagnaGrit	56505781	3		\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
	DynaGrit 80	56505782	3		\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
	Aglite	56505783	3		\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
	Prolite	56505785	3		\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
	Union Mix	56505786	3		\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
Pad Holder	56505780	3	Y	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10	

SCRUBBER/DRYER BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS CONT.

MODEL	TYPE	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC. GST
SC6500 1300C Cylindrical	Polypropylene	56413357	2	Y	\$ 554.00	\$ 55.40	\$ 609.40
	Soft Nylon	56413352	2		\$ 1,094.00	\$ 109.40	\$ 1,203.40
	Hard Nylon	56413353	2		\$ 881.00	\$ 88.10	\$ 969.10
	DynaGrit 80	56413355	2		\$ 1,272.00	\$ 127.20	\$ 1,399.20
SC8000 Cylindrical	Prolene	56110011	2	Y	\$ 938.00	\$ 93.80	\$ 1,031.80
	MidLite	56110013	2		\$ 1,966.00	\$ 196.60	\$ 2,162.60
	DynaGrit 80	56110012	2		\$ 1,917.00	\$ 191.70	\$ 2,108.70
CS7020 / CS7010	Prolite	56505785	3		\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
	Prolene	559501332	3		\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
	Union Mix	56505786	3		\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
	Aglite Grit 500	56505783	3		\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
	Midgrit 240	56505787	3		\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
	Midlite Grit 180	56505788	3		\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
	Dyna Grit 80	56505782	3		\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
	Magna Grit 46	56505781	3		\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
	Pad Holder	55901320	3		\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
	Main Broom - Mix Steel	559501131	1	Y	\$ 412.00	\$ 41.20	\$ 453.20
	Main Broom - Nylon	33018856	1		\$ 514.00	\$ 51.40	\$ 565.40
	Main Broom - Polypropylene	33018857	1		\$ 359.00	\$ 35.90	\$ 394.90
	Side Broom - Polypropylene	559501248	2	Y	\$ 159.00	\$ 15.90	\$ 174.90

* Standard for Battery version

We provide brushes and pad holders that will give you the best possible performance between machine and floor. Following the descriptions of the materials and their applications.

Union Mix: Medium grade natural fibres for polishing finished floors with standard-speed equipment. Recommended for use in place of white pads.

ProLite: Bristles are made from light-duty polypropylene for general scrubbing when you do not want to scratch or remove finish from the floor. Recommended for use in place of red pads.

Prolene: Polypropylene material for medium-duty scrubbing on concrete, terrazzo and vinyl floor tile. Recommended for use in place of green or blue pads.

Magna Grit: For extreme heavy-duty scrubbing or stripping of floors. This brush has extra large diameter silicon carbide grit impregnated synthetic bristles. Recommended for use in place of black pads.

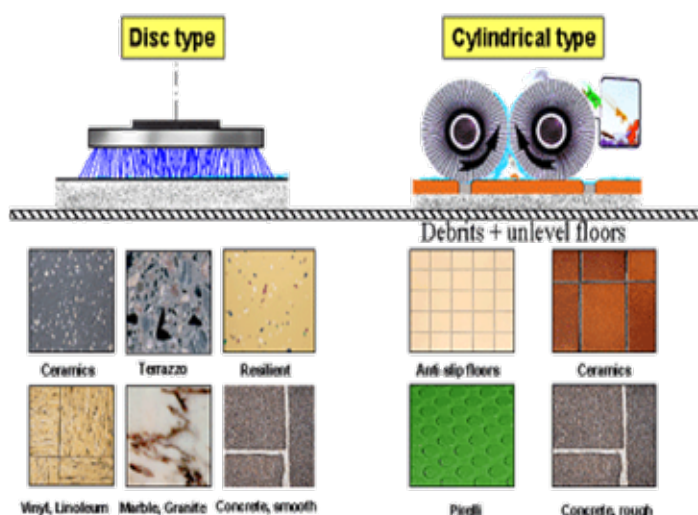
Dyna Grit: For aggressive, heavy-duty scrubbing or stripping of floors. Recommended for use in place of brown pads.

MidLite Grit: For general purpose scrubbing of sealed or unsealed concrete, stone, terrazzo, quarry tile and other resilient hard floor surfaces. Recommended for use in place of green or blue pads.

MidGrit: For general purpose scrubbing when you need a lighter action for sealed or unsealed concrete, stone, terrazzo, quarry tile and other resilient hard floor surfaces. Recommended for use in place of green or blue pads.

AgLite Grit: For light scrubbing when used wet; buffing or polishing when used dry on urethane coated, sealed concrete or other resilient hard surface floors. Recommended for use in place of red or white pads.

Short Trim Pad Holder: Made with a structural foam block and centre ring for correct pad centering. It has a "shower feed" design for getting solution on the floor.



SCRUBBER/DRYER BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS CONT.

DISC BRUSH APPLICATION GUIDE (SUGGESTION ONLY)

	46	80	180	240	500			UNION
APPLICATION	GRIT	GRIT	GRIT	GRIT	GRIT	PROLENE	PROLITE	MIX
STRIPPING								
Concrete	X	X						
Terrazzo	X	X						
Ceramic/Quarry Tile		X						
Vinyl Tile		X						
GENERAL SCRUBBING								
Concrete	X	X	X	X		X		
Terrazzo			X	X	X	X		
Ceramic/Quarry Tile			X	X	X	X		
Marble					X		X	
Vinyl Tile			X		X	X		
Raised-rubber Tile					X		X	
POLISHING								
Raised Disc Tile								X
Marble								X
Vinyl Tile								X

BRUSH GUIDE - DISC

Brush Type	Union Mix	Prolite	Prolene	Aglite Grit 500	MidGrit 240	MidLite Grit 180	Dyna Grit 80	Magna Grit 46
Floors / Aggressiveness	Soft	Soft-Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium - Hard	Hard	Very Hard	Extreme
Hard								
Linoleum		X	X	X	X			
Vinyl	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Resilient		X	X	X				
Polyolefin		X	X					
Anti-slip Tiles			X	X	X	X		
Ceramic		X	X	X	X	X		
Stone Carpet			X	X	X	X		
Terra Cotta			X	X	X	X		
Terrazzo		X	X	X	X	X		
Concrete Tiles		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Marble		X	X					
Granite		X	X					
Epoxy floor		X	X	X	X			
Concrete			X		X	X	X	X

We provide brushes and pad holders that will give you the best possible performance between machine and floor. Following the descriptions of the materials and their applications.

46 Grit Brush: Most aggressive grit brush. Used primarily to clean heavy build up on concrete floors in factories, or for heavy stripping of finish.

80 Grit Brush: Medium aggressive grit brush. Good all-round brush for medium to heavy build up removal. Can also be used for general stripping operations.

180 Grit Brush: Least aggressive grit brush. Used for daily cleaning of hard finish floors.

Polypropylene Brush: Standard equipment brush. Low cost, yet effective in cleaning many common floor surfaces.

Stiff Nylon Brush: Least aggressive brush available. Used on soft finish floors where a more aggressive brush would leave scratch marks, or in applications requiring very light cleaning.

SCRUBBER/DRYER BRUSHES & PAD HOLDERS CONT.

CYLINDRICAL BRUSH APPLICATION GUIDE (SUGGESTION ONLY)

APPLICATION	46 GRIT	80 GRIT	180 GRIT	POLYPROPYLENE	STIFF NYLON	SOFT NYLON
STRIPPING						
Concrete	X	X				
Terrazzo	X	X				
Ceramic/Quarry Tile		X				
Vinyl Tile		X				
GENERAL SCRUBBING						
Concrete	X	X	X	X	X	
Terrazzo			X	X	X	X
Ceramic/Quarry Tile			X	X	X	X
Marble			X		X	X
Vinyl Tile			X	X		
Raised-rubber Tile					X	X

BRUSH GUIDE - CYLINDRICAL

Colour code:      

Brush Type	Union Mix	Prolite	Prolene	MidLite Grit 180	Dyna Grit 80	Magna Grit 46
Floors / Aggressiveness	Soft	Soft-Medium	Medium	Hard	Very Hard	Extreme
Hard						
Linoleum		X	X			
Vinyl	X	X	X	X		
Resilient		X	X			
Polyolefin		X	X			
Anti-slip Tiles			X	X		
Ceramic		X	X	X		
Stone Carpet			X	X		
Terra Cotta			X	X		
Terrazzo		X	X	X		
Concrete Tiles		X	X	X	X	
Marble		X	X			
Granite		X	X			
Epoxy floor		X	X			
Concrete			X	X	X	X

PAD GUIDE

Colour code:        

Brush Type	Fine	Fine to Medium	Medium	Medium to Course	Course	Very Course	Crystallisation	Burnishing
Linoleum		X	X	X	X			X
Vinyl		X	X	X	X	X		X
Resilient		X	X					
Polyolefin		X						
Ceramic Tiles		X	X	X	X			
Terrazzo	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Concrete Tiles		X	X	X	X	X		
Marble	X	X					X	X
Granite	X	X	X				X	X
Epoxy floor		X	X					
Concrete		X	X	X	X	X		

NILFISK

SCRUBBER/DRYER SQUEEGEE GUIDE

MODEL	TYPE	FRONT/REAR/KIT	PRODUCT CODE	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC GST
Nilfisk Dryft	Linatex	Kit	58002060	1	Y	\$ 92.00	\$ 9.20	\$ 101.20
SC100	Hard Floor	Kit	107411867	1	Y	\$ 31.00	\$ 3.10	\$ 34.10
	Carpet	Kit	107411868	1		\$ 19.00	\$ 1.90	\$ 20.90
SC250		Kit	9100002064	1		\$ 75.00	\$ 7.50	\$ 82.50
SC351		Kit	9100000077	1	Y	\$ 63.00	\$ 6.30	\$ 69.30
SC401	Gum	Kit	9100002541	1	Y	\$ 39.00	\$ 3.90	\$ 42.90
SC500	Gum	Kit	9100000810	1	Y	\$ 44.00	\$ 4.40	\$ 48.40
	Red Gum	Kit	9100000060	1		\$ 66.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 72.60
	Polyurethane	Kit	9100000490	1		\$ 109.00	\$ 10.90	\$ 119.90
SC550	Gum	Kit	55941295	1	Y	\$ 51.00	\$ 5.10	\$ 56.10
	Red Gum	Kit	55941297	1		\$ 92.00	\$ 9.20	\$ 101.20
	PU	Kit	55941296	1		\$ 144.00	\$ 14.40	\$ 158.40
Adfinity	Rubber	Kit	9100000279	1	Y	\$ 44.00	\$ 4.40	\$ 48.40
SC800	Gum	Kit (71)	56112330	1	Y	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
	Red Gum	Kit (71 Cyl)	56112331	1	Y	\$ 210.00	\$ 21.00	\$ 231.00
	Polyurethane	Kit (71)	56112332	1		\$ 212.00	\$ 21.20	\$ 233.20
SC901	Gum Rubber	Kit	56115334	1	Y	\$ 101.00	\$ 10.10	\$ 111.10
	Polyurethane	Kit	56115335	1		\$ 232.00	\$ 23.20	\$ 255.20
SC1500	Red Gum	Kit	56104483	1	Y	\$ 128.00	\$ 12.80	\$ 140.80
	Polyurethane	Kit	56104325	1		\$ 194.00	\$ 19.40	\$ 213.40
SC2000	Polyurethane	Kit	9100000490	1	Y	\$ 109.00	\$ 10.90	\$ 119.90
	Red Gum	Kit	9100000060	1		\$ 66.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 72.60
	Gum	Kit	9100000810	1		\$ 44.00	\$ 4.40	\$ 48.40
BR755	Gum	Kit	56120335	1	Y	\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
	Polyurethane	Kit	56120336	1		\$ 169.00	\$ 16.90	\$ 185.90
	Red Gum	Kit	56120334	1		\$ 145.00	\$ 14.50	\$ 159.50
BR855	Polyurethane	Kit	56383490	1		\$ 539.00	\$ 53.90	\$ 592.90
	Gum	Kit	56383488	1	Y	\$ 212.00	\$ 21.20	\$ 233.20
	Red Gum	Kit	56383489	1		\$ 391.00	\$ 39.10	\$ 430.10
SC4000 860D	Linatex	Kit	56120338	1	Y	\$ 132.00	\$ 13.20	\$ 145.20
	Primo	Kit	56120339	1		\$ 176.00	\$ 17.60	\$ 193.60
	PU	Kit	56120340	1		\$ 139.00	\$ 13.90	\$ 152.90
	Gum	Kit	56382738	1		\$ 90.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 99.00
SC4000 710C	Linatex	Kit	56120334	1	Y	\$ 145.00	\$ 14.50	\$ 159.50
	Gum	Kit	56120335	1		\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
	PU	Kit	56120336	1		\$ 169.00	\$ 16.90	\$ 185.90
	Primo	Kit	56120337	1		\$ 213.00	\$ 21.30	\$ 234.30
	Linatex	Kit (cyl side)	56120345	2	Y	\$ 103.00	\$ 10.30	\$ 113.30
	Gum	Kit (cyl side)	56120346	2		\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
	PU	Kit (cyl side)	56120347	2		\$ 135.00	\$ 13.50	\$ 148.50
	Primo	Kit (cyl side)	56120348	2		\$ 118.00	\$ 11.80	\$ 129.80
SC5000	PU	Kit	56116707	1		\$ 291.00	\$ 29.10	\$ 320.10
	Linatex	Kit	56116704	1	Y	\$ 337.00	\$ 33.70	\$ 370.70
SC5000 860D	PU	Kit (side)	56116709	1	Y	\$ 301.00	\$ 30.10	\$ 331.10
	Linatex	Kit (side)	56116706	1		\$ 216.00	\$ 21.60	\$ 237.60

SCRUBBER/DRYER SQUEEGEE GUIDE CONT.

MODEL	TYPE	FRONT/REAR/KIT	PRODUCT CODE	QTY REQ	STD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC GST
SC6000	Red Gum	Kit	56116705	1	Y	\$ 364.00	\$ 36.40	\$ 400.40
	Polyurethane	Kit	56116708	1		\$ 402.00	\$ 40.20	\$ 442.20
SC6500 1100	Red Gum	Kit	56413762	1	Y	\$ 427.00	\$ 42.70	\$ 469.70
	Gum	Kit	56413761	1		\$ 267.00	\$ 26.70	\$ 293.70
	Polyurethane	Kit	56413745	1		\$ 872.00	\$ 87.20	\$ 959.20
SC6500 1300	Linatex	Kit	56413766	1	Y	\$ 480.00	\$ 48.00	\$ 528.00
	Polyurethane	Kit	56413747	1		\$ 1,070.00	\$ 107.00	\$ 1,177.00
	Gum	Kit	56413765	1		\$ 251.00	\$ 25.10	\$ 276.10
SC8000	Gum	Kit (main deck)	56111206	1	Y	\$ 886.00	\$ 88.60	\$ 974.60
	Linatex	Kit (right deck)	56111650	1	Y	\$ 449.00	\$ 44.90	\$ 493.90
	Linatex	Kit (right deck)	56111635	1	Y	\$ 285.00	\$ 28.50	\$ 313.50
	Red Gum		56413642	1	Y	\$ 312.00	\$ 31.20	\$ 343.20
	Polyurethane	Kit (main deck)	56111210	1		\$ 2,028.00	\$ 202.80	\$ 2,230.80
	Polyurethane	Kit	56111637	1		\$ 588.00	\$ 58.80	\$ 646.80
	Gum	Kit (right deck)	56111636	1		\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
	Polyurethane	Kit	56111203	1		\$ 1,285.00	\$ 128.50	\$ 1,413.50
	Gum	Kit	56111652	1		\$ 257.00	\$ 25.70	\$ 282.70
	Polyurethane	Kit (rear)	56111205	1		\$ 800.00	\$ 80.00	\$ 880.00
CS7020 / CS7010	Gum	Kit	56413710	1		\$ 204.00	\$ 20.40	\$ 224.40
	Gum	Kit	56510372	1		\$ 319.00	\$ 31.90	\$ 350.90
	Polyurethane	Kit	56510373	1		\$ 958.00	\$ 95.80	\$ 1,053.80
	Gum	Kit (deck)	56510375	1		\$ 277.00	\$ 27.70	\$ 304.70
	Polyurethane	Kit (deck)	56510376	1		\$ 798.00	\$ 79.80	\$ 877.80
	Linatex	Kit	559500429	1	Y	\$ 456.00	\$ 45.60	\$ 501.60
	Linatex	Kit (deck)	559501236	1	Y	\$ 574.00	\$ 57.40	\$ 631.40

Gum Rubber: Provides superior wiping action on tile, terrazzo and polished floors.

Red Gum Rubber: Provides longest life on finished or unfinished floors.

Polyurethane: Oil resistance provides superior life in applications with oily floors.

Linatex: High % of natural rubber, Excellent resistance to wet abrasion, High resilience, High cut, tear and wear resistance.

SQUEEGEE BLADE APPLICATION GUIDE (SUGGESTION ONLY)

PERFORMANCE TRAITS	GUM RUBBER (NATURAL RUBBER)	RED GUM RUBBER (NATURAL RUBBER)	POLYURETHANE/ PENTATHANE
Resilience	X		X
Tear Strength	X		X
Abrasion Resistance	X	X	X
Wear Resistance		X	X
Low Temp Flexibility	X	X	
High Temp Flexibility	X		X
Ozone Resistance			
Chemical Resistance			X
APPLICATIONS			
Oil Resistant Applications			X
General Purpose	X	X	X
Hot Water Applications		X	X
Chemical Applications			X
Colour	Tan	Red	Translucent

ECOFLEX™

Clean with detergent or green with just water? We say both.

Nilfisk-Advance has thought ahead and perfected the art of sustainability and efficiency in Floor Cleaning, Result: Green meets Clean in the superior and customizable Ecoflex System



GREEN

In Order to ease your green cleaning effort, Nilfisk-Advance has developed the Ecoflex System. One Machine fits all solution providing efficiency and sustainability, right where it is needed. The Green low-flow water model handles routine cleaning tasks with minimal effort and no detergent.

Using as little as a Single Litre of water the Ecoflex System efficiently covers surfaces up to 60 m²

FLEXIBLE

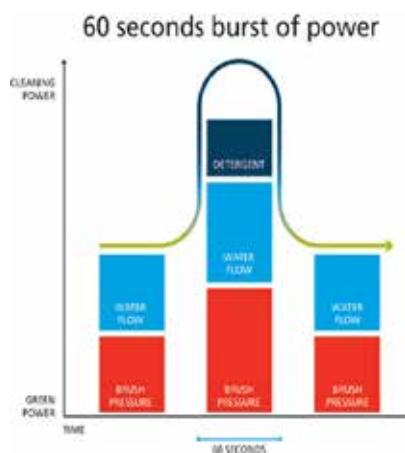
Different facilities require different cleaning. By applying just the right blend of brush pressure, water or detergent, the Ecoflex System is the professional and green solution to any cleaning challenge. The Ecoflex System effortlessly switches between different cleaning intensities in one, easy pass. The highly user friendly control allows you to add that extra muscle for heavily soiled surfaces, Floor Tiles, Concrete or Epoxy Floors.

NICE AND EASY

The Ecoflex control panel has been especially designed for changing operators to work the machine smoothly and hassle-free through changing cleaning requirements. The simple one touch system of the Ecoflex control panel makes it easy for the busy operator to choose just the right cleaning mode for the job. Default start up mode is green, low-flow and detergent-free, but may easily be regulated to just the right intensity- including a potent one minute burst of power.

PERFECT CLEANING AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Green cleaning was never easier: Just start the machine in low detergent or detergent-free eco cleaning mode for lowest water flow and regular brush pressure. The user friendly control panel makes it a mere child's play to obtain the right cleaning intensity. It takes just one touch to choose between different intensity levels for the perfect green and efficient combination of water, brush pressure and detergent dosage as low as 0.3 percent.



Green or not, sometimes an extra effort is required. With the remarkable Ecoflex Boost Function you may suspend the eco-cleaning mode at any time, applying a one minute extra burst of power. The Boost feature maximizes brush pressure, water and detergent for a single powerful cleaning boost. Perfect for those incidents where nothing else will do, such as accidents, leaks or heavy stains that need intensive treatment. If the job is done in less than 60 seconds, just push the button again and return to eco-cleaning mode.

ALL IN ONE GO

The customisable Ecoflex System effectively eliminates the need to clean a floor several times over, in order to get those extra dirty patches. The Ultra flexible system allows the operator to apply different levels of cleaning intensity.

Large surfaces are cleaned without spending precious time changing water or refilling tanks. Due to the innovative system that mixes detergent with water at the brush deck of the Machine, the tank remains full of fresh, clean water throughout the operation.

SWEEPERS GUIDE NILFISK

										
List Price ex. GST	\$ 963	\$ 5,166	\$ 11,939	\$ 19,189	\$ 24,950	\$ 42,940	\$ 53,685 (Batt)	\$ 75,701 (Batt)	\$ 116,990 (LPG)	\$ 104,895
Brand	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk
Model	SW250	SW750	SW900	SW1000S	SW3000	SW4000	SW5500	SR1601 Maxi	SW8000	CS7020
Part Number	50000494	908 4701 010PA	9084110010PB	908 4201 010PA	50000742PA	9084400010PB	9084410010PA	13300149PA	56107512	50000649
Power Source	Manual	12 V	12 V	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V	Kubota 23KW / 48 V	Kubota	Battery (Li-Ion)
Sweeping Path with 1 Side Broom (mm)	700	720	825	1000	1350	1250	1500	1600	2000	1540
Sweeping Path with 2 Side Brooms (mm)	920	1050	1050	1000	1350	1250	1500	1600	2000	1540
'Dustguard' Feature	NA	NA	NA	NA	Optional Extra	Optional Extra	Optional Extra	Yes	Optional Extra	Optional Extra
Hopper Volume (L)	38	60	60	50	100	75	150	315	400	198
Main Broom Width (mm)	480	500	600	600	700	700	850	900	1300	900
Side Broom Diameter (mm)	450	315	315	420	500	450	500	550	1520	381
Maximum Dump Height (mm)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1590	1650	1590	1520	1520
Dust Filter Surface Area (m²)	1	1.9	3	3	3.5	7	7	10	9	11
Sound Pressure (dB(A))	59	70	71	72	72	86	68	87 / 70	83	72
Productivity - Theoretical / Actual (m²/hr)	3680 / 1840	2880 / 1730	3715 / 2230	5500 / 3830	8100 / 5670	6825 / 4780	10575 / 7405	Battery Maxi = 12800/8960 Diesel & LPG = 19200/13440	23,925 / 16,750	Scrub up to 11,080 Sq m per hour / Sweep up to 13,600 Sq m per hour
Dimensions - (LxWxH)	1470x920x1120	998x800x1100	1390x870x1100	1255x795 x1155	1620x1055x1260	1640x1035x1330	1875x1200x1565	2220x1320x1460	2410x1630x1500	2620x1220x1500
Operating Weight (KG)	20	68	143	299	406	824	1100	1220 / 945	1435	2343
Minimum Aisle Turn (mm)		1550	1550	1550	2550	1920	2310	3060	2770	2590

For overview purposes only. Please refer to our Nilfisk Website or Individual Price book pages for detailed part numbers, technical specifications and machine offer/package inclusions. E & OE.

SWEeper

SW250 MANUAL WALK BEHIND

- Gear driven, direct throw main broom gives excellent sweeping performance
- Large ergonomic handle with a soft grip enhances manoeuvrability
- Built in filter for improved dust control
- Large non-marking wheels make easy to push and highly manoeuvrable
- Rugged corrosion proof frame
- Large 38L hopper
- Quick and fume free operation
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SW250
Part No.		50000494
Input	Volts	Manual
Sweeping Path - with 2 side brooms	mm	920
Hopper Volume	L	38
Main Broom Width	mm	480
Side Broom Diameter	mm	450
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	3680/1840
Dimensions	mm	1470 x 920 x 1120
Operating Weight	kg	20

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000494 SW250 Manual Sweeper	VP11211 Main Broom VP11408 Side Broom (x2)	\$ 963.00	\$ 96.30	\$ 1,059.30

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VP11211	Main Broom	\$ 137.00	\$ 13.70	\$ 150.70
VP11408	Side Broom (2 required)	\$ 40.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 44.00
VP11902	Filter	\$ 14.00	\$ 1.40	\$ 15.40

SWEeper

SW750 MID-SIZED WALK BEHIND

- Non-marking traction wheels
- Very low noise level allows sweeping in noise sensitive areas
- Main and side brooms are adjustable
- Can be used both indoors and outdoors
- Adjustable handle
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SW750
Part No.		908 4701 010PA
Power Source		Battery
Input	Volts	12
Sweeping Path - with 1 side broom	mm	720
Hopper Volume	L	60
Main Broom Width	mm	500
Side Broom Diameter	mm	315
Dust Filter Surface	m ²	1
Rated Power	Watts	310
Broom Motor	Watts	40
Vacuum Motor	Watts	70
Traction Motor	Watts	200
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	2880/1730
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	59
Dimensions	mm	998 x 800 x 1100
Operating Weight	kg	68

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
908 4701 010PA SW750 Battery Walk Behind	1463174000 Main Broom Polypropylene 146 3035 000 Side Broom 1463161000 Polyester Filter Kit 1468003000 On Board Charger EV27A-A Battery 12 Volt	\$ 5,166.00	\$ 516.60	\$ 5,682.60
908 4701 010PC SW750 with Carpet Kit	Same as above, plus: 1463171000 Carpet Kit	\$ 5,768.00	\$ 576.80	\$ 6,344.80

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
146 3035 000	Side Broom Polypropylene	\$ 27.00	\$ 2.70	\$ 29.70
146 3036 000	Side Broom Nylon	\$ 34.00	\$ 3.40	\$ 37.40
1463174000	Main Broom Polypropylene 0.7	\$ 129.00	\$ 12.90	\$ 141.90
146 3015 000	Main Broom Polypropylene 0.3	\$ 141.00	\$ 14.10	\$ 155.10
146 3016 000	Main Broom Nylon for carpet	\$ 152.00	\$ 15.20	\$ 167.20
1463161000	Polyester Filter Kit	\$ 90.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 99.00
1463171000	Carpet Kit (1x 146 3036 000 + 1x 146 3016 000)	\$ 488.00	\$ 48.80	\$ 536.80
EV27A-A	Battery 12 Volt*	\$ 532.00	\$ 53.20	\$ 585.20
1468003000	On Board Charger	\$ 347.00	\$ 34.70	\$ 381.70
1463167000	Non-Marking Skirt Kit	\$ 83.00	\$ 8.30	\$ 91.30

*Price is nett with no further discount

NILFISK

SWEeper

SW900 LARGE WALK BEHIND

- Ergonomic handle for comfort and easy manoeuvrability
- Traction lever integrated in handle for easy speed adjustment
- Side broom control located on handle
- Automatic on/off when side broom is lowered or raised
- Quicker and more effective filter cleaning with electric filter shaker system
- Improved ergonomics with hopper on wheels
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SW900
Part No.		9084110010PB
Power Source		Battery
Input	Volts	12
Sweeping Path - with 1 side broom	mm	825
Hopper Volume	L	60
Main Broom Width	mm	600
Side Broom Diameter	mm	315
Dust Filter Surface	m ²	1.9
Rated Power	Watts	720
Side Broom Motor	Watts	40
Main Motor (powers Traction, Broom and Vac systems)	Watts	680
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	3715/2230
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	70
Dimensions	mm	1390 x 870 x 1100
Operating Weight	kg	143
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	1550

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
9084110010PB SW900 Battery Walk Behind	1466519000 On Board Charger EV506G-180 Battery 6 Volt (x2) 1465215000 Main Broom Polypropylene 146 3035 000 Side Broom Polypropylene 1464691000 Filter Polyester 9096951000 Counter Hour 24V Kit	\$ 11,939.00	\$ 1,193.90	\$ 13,132.90

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
1466519000	On Board Charger	\$ 823.00	\$ 82.30	\$ 905.30
EV506G-180	Battery 6 Volt (2 Required)*	\$ 578.00	\$ 57.80	\$ 635.80
146 0750 000	Main Broom Steel Mix	\$ 120.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 132.00
1465215000	Main Broom Polypropylene	\$ 187.00	\$ 18.70	\$ 205.70
1465216000	Main Broom Mix 5	\$ 240.00	\$ 24.00	\$ 264.00
146 3035 000	Side Broom Polypropylene 0.5	\$ 27.00	\$ 2.70	\$ 29.70
146 3036 000	Side Broom Nylon	\$ 34.00	\$ 3.40	\$ 37.40
1465408000	Side Broom Kit LEFT	\$ 964.00	\$ 96.40	\$ 1,060.40
1464691000	Filter Polyester	\$ 120.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 132.00
1464902000	Filter Paper	\$ 122.00	\$ 12.20	\$ 134.20
1465018000	Pre-filter	\$ 158.00	\$ 15.80	\$ 173.80
1465463000	Skirts Kit	\$ 276.00	\$ 27.60	\$ 303.60
1465541000	Skirts Kit - Non Marking	\$ 232.00	\$ 23.20	\$ 255.20
9096951000	Counter Hour 24V	\$ 226.00	\$ 22.60	\$ 248.60

*Price is nett with no further discount

SWEeper

SR1000S MID-SIZED RIDE ON

- Small enough to fit into an elevator, manoeuvrable enough to reach the tightest corners
- Adjustable steering and seat
- Electric filter shaker
- Hopper with wheels and handle
- Parking brake & non-marking traction wheels
- Two side brooms & wet sweep by-pass
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SR1000S
Part No.		908 4201 010PA
Power Source		Battery
Input	Volts	24
Sweeping Path - with 2 side brooms	mm	1000
Hopper Volume	L	50
Main Broom Width	mm	600
Side Broom Diameter	mm	420
Dust Filter Surface	m ²	3
Rated Power	Watts	1120
Broom Motor	Watts	600
Side Broom Motor	Watts	60 (x2)
Traction Motor	Watts	400
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	5500/3850
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	71
Dimensions	mm	1255 x 795 x 1155
Operating Weight	kg	299
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	1550

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
908 4201 010PA SR1000S Battery Ride	146 1888 000 Filter Paper 146 0748 000 Main Broom - Polypropylene 146 0678 000 Side Broom - Nylon (x2) 146 2052 000 On Board Charger EV12A-A Battery 12 Volt (x2)	\$ 19,189.00	\$ 1,918.90	\$ 21,107.90

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
EV12A-A	Battery 12 Volt (2 required)*	\$ 724.00	\$ 72.40	\$ 796.40
146 2052 000	On Board Charger	\$ 1,359.00	\$ 135.90	\$ 1,494.90
146 2659 000	Safety Beacon Light Kit	\$ 476.00	\$ 47.60	\$ 523.60
146 2661 000	Back up Alarm Kit	\$ 264.00	\$ 26.40	\$ 290.40
146 2663 000	Working Light Kit	\$ 228.00	\$ 22.80	\$ 250.80
146 0748 000	Main Broom 265mm Polypropylene	\$ 111.00	\$ 11.10	\$ 122.10
146 0750 000	Main Broom 265mm Steel Mix	\$ 120.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 132.00
146 0751 000	Main Broom 245mm Polypropylene	\$ 147.00	\$ 14.70	\$ 161.70
146 0753 000	Main Broom 245mm Natural Fibre	\$ 277.00	\$ 27.70	\$ 304.70
145 4959 000	Side Broom Steel Mix (2 Required)	\$ 53.00	\$ 5.30	\$ 58.30
145 4976 000	Side Broom Natural Fibre (2 Required)	\$ 98.00	\$ 9.80	\$ 107.80
146 0678 000	Side Broom Nylon (2 Required)	\$ 79.00	\$ 7.90	\$ 86.90
145 1899 000	Side Broom Polypropylene (2 required)	\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30
146 1988 000	Filter Polyester	\$ 463.00	\$ 46.30	\$ 509.30
146 1888 000	Filter Paper	\$ 204.00	\$ 20.40	\$ 224.40
146 1989 000	Filter Polyester Anti Static	\$ 497.00	\$ 49.70	\$ 546.70
146 0555 000	Side Skirt (2 Required)	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60

*Price is nett with no further discount

NILFISK

SWEeper

NEW SW3000 MID SIZED RIDE ON

HEPA FILTER
AVAILABLE

- Easy to use and simple to maintain - no matter your skill level. Welcome aboard the Nilfisk SW3000 - a mid size, ride on sweeper. SW3000 provides optimal cleaning performance for various applications with excellent dust, dirt and debris pick up and collection. Ideal for educational, retail, light industries and warehouses.
- Lithium Ion powered for longer run time and opportune charging.
- One button start.
- Dual 50L hoppers for easier and more ergonomic waste dumping.
- No key is required - simply enter the PIN code.
- A simple and intuitive user interface control panel makes use easy.
- The SW3000 is made of 25% recycled PCR plastic** (**25% of the plastic content in the machine)
- Adjustable and reclining seat features helps reduce user discomfort.
- Tool free maintenance and easy access reduces down time.
- Main broom adjustment from driving position.
- Highly efficient "Dustguard" misting system helps control dust.
- 5 Year battery warranty.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		Nilfisk SW3000 Lith-Ion Powered Sweeper
Part No.		50000742PA
Colour		Dark Blue & Light Blue
Voltage	V	24
Batteries	Type	Lith-Ion
Approx run time per full charge	Hrs	Up to 4 hrs
Working width with two side brooms	mm	1350
Main broom size	mm	700
Side brooms size	mm	500
Hopper Volume (2 x 50L Hoppers)	L	100
Hopper type	Type	Manual Low Dump
Max driving speed	Kmph	8
Minimum turning aisle	mm	2550
Productivity Theoretical (with 2 x side brooms)	m ² /Hr	8100
Working Sound Level	dB(A)	72 +/- 3
Filter area	m ²	3.5
Filter shaker clean method	Type	Electric
Gross Weight	Kgs	406 kgs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	mm	1620 x 1055 x 1260
Gradeability (L=140m)	%	16%

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000742PA SW3000 Lith Ion Sweeper	55940587 Brooms Side Kit 300 x 500 PPL 0.8 - x 2 55940604 Broom Main Kit 300 x 700 PPL 0.5 - x 1 55945984 Warning Light Kit 55945906 Filter Kit 580x401x80 Polyester 3.5m ² 55945450 Lith Ion Battery 24V 50 Ah - x 3 55945990 Charger On Board - 24V 27A Lith Ion ACE PS4106 Lead Mains 1.8M SAA PLG-IEC	\$ 24,950.00	\$ 2,495.00	\$ 27,445.00

Continued on next page

SWEeper

NEW SW3000 MID SIZED RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
55940587	Brooms Side Kit 300 x 500 PPL 0.8 - x 2	\$ 136.00	\$ 13.60	\$ 149.60
55940604	Broom Main Kit 300 x 700 PPL 0.5 - x 1	\$ 239.00	\$ 23.90	\$ 262.90
55945984	Warning Light Kit	\$ 123.00	\$ 12.30	\$ 135.30
55945906	Filter Kit 580x401x80 Polyester 3.5m ²	\$ 188.00	\$ 18.80	\$ 206.80
55945450	Lith Ion Battery 24V 50 Ah - x 3 Req'd. Price is Ea.	\$ 1,535.00	\$ 153.50	\$ 1,688.50
55945990	Charger On Board - 24V 27A Lith Ion ACE	\$ 1,741.00	\$ 174.10	\$ 1,915.10
PS4106	Lead Mains 1.8M SAA PLG-IEC	\$ 31.00	\$ 3.10	\$ 34.10
55940638	Blade Front NR	\$ 39.00	\$ 3.90	\$ 42.90
55940934	Blade Side NR	\$ 28.00	\$ 2.80	\$ 30.80
55940330	Blade Rear NR	\$ 47.00	\$ 4.70	\$ 51.70
55940757	Broom Side Kit Mix Steel 300x500	\$ 148.00	\$ 14.80	\$ 162.80
55940756	Broom Main Kit Mix Steel 300x700	\$ 363.00	\$ 36.30	\$ 399.30
55940589	Broom Side Natural 300x500	\$ 308.00	\$ 30.80	\$ 338.80
55940590	Broom Main Natural 300x700	\$ 411.00	\$ 41.10	\$ 452.10
55945047	Fob Kit (Two keys incl)	\$ 381.00	\$ 38.10	\$ 419.10
55940412	Overhead Guard Kit (FOPS)	\$ 1,064.00	\$ 106.40	\$ 1,170.40
55945837	Seat Armrest Assembly Set	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
55945830	Seat Belt Set	\$ 72.00	\$ 7.20	\$ 79.20
55945835	HEPA H13 Filter Kit 580x401x80 - 3.5m ² area	\$ 308.00	\$ 30.80	\$ 338.80
FMPC-1300-3000	H14 HEPA Filter	\$ 855.00	\$ 85.50	\$ 940.50

SWEeper

SW4000 MID-SIZED RIDE ON



- OneTouch™ sweeping provides easier operation allowing all functions to start/stop simultaneously
- Retractable, spring loaded side brooms spring away on impact, so they will not break or damage in the event of a collision
- Optional DustGuard™ misting system controls airborne dust to reduce cleaning time
- High hydraulic dump ensures safe handling and fast dumping for improved productivity
- Comfortable operator compartment is easy to access, has an adjustable seat and the retractable hopper can be closed from the compartment
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SW4000 Battery
Part No.		9084400010PB
Power Source		Battery
Input	Volts	24
Sweeping Path - with 1 side broom	mm	975
Hopper Volume	L	75
Main Broom Width	mm	700
Side Broom Diameter	mm	450
Maximum Dump Height	mm	1590
Maximum Dump Weight	kg	100
Dust Filter Surface	m ²	7
Rated Power	Watts	2300
Broom Motor	Watts	600
Side Broom Motor	Watts	90
Vacuum Motor	Watts	260
Traction Motor	Watts	1000
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	6825/4780
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	86
Dimensions	mm	1640 x 1035 x 1330
Operating Weight	kg	824
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	1920

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
9084400010PB SW4000 Battery	1463913000 Main Broom Polypropylene 1465318000 Side Broom - Mix Steel 1464839000 Filter Panel Polyester Ultra Web EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4) 1465175000 On Board Charger Kit 1464948000 Beacon Kit 1464957000 Mat Floor Kit	\$ 42,940.00	\$ 4,294.00	\$ 47,234.00

Continued on next page

SWEeper SW4000 MID-SIZED RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (4 required)*	\$ 854.00	\$ 85.40	\$ 939.40
1465320000	Side Broom Polypropylene	\$ 202.00	\$ 20.20	\$ 222.20
1464947000	Main Broom - Mix Steel	\$ 235.00	\$ 23.50	\$ 258.50
1463913000	Main Broom Polypropylene	\$ 239.00	\$ 23.90	\$ 262.90
1463854000	Main Broom - Mix Steel	\$ 304.00	\$ 30.40	\$ 334.40
1465318000	Side Broom Mix Steel	\$ 220.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 242.00
1464946000	Left Side Broom Kit	\$ 1,619.00	\$ 161.90	\$ 1,780.90
1464189000	Filter Panel Paper Ultra Web	\$ 402.00	\$ 40.20	\$ 442.20
1465175000	Charger Onboard Kit	\$ 1,337.00	\$ 133.70	\$ 1,470.70
1464839000	Filter Panel Polyester Ultra Web	\$ 951.00	\$ 95.10	\$ 1,046.10
1464951000	Skirt Non Marking Kit	\$ 483.00	\$ 48.30	\$ 531.30
33019556	Arm Rest Right Side Kit	\$ 158.00	\$ 15.80	\$ 173.80
1464960000	Arm Rest Left Side Kit	\$ 401.00	\$ 40.10	\$ 441.10
1464958000	Guard Right Side Broom Kit	\$ 609.00	\$ 60.90	\$ 669.90
1464959000	Guard Left Side Broom Kit	\$ 638.00	\$ 63.80	\$ 701.80
1464953000	Dust Guard Kit	\$ 2,275.00	\$ 227.50	\$ 2,502.50
1464952000	Overhead Guard Kit	\$ 2,495.00	\$ 249.50	\$ 2,744.50
1464956000	Canopy Kit	\$ 771.00	\$ 77.10	\$ 848.10
1464948000	Beacon Kit	\$ 300.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 330.00
1464954000	Belts Safety Kit	\$ 256.00	\$ 25.60	\$ 281.60
1464957000	Mat Floor Kit	\$ 186.00	\$ 18.60	\$ 204.60
FMPC-4000-5500	H14 HEPA Filter	\$ 835.00	\$ 83.50	\$ 918.50

*Price is nett with no further discount

SWEeper SW5500 MID-SIZED RIDE ON

3 YEAR
WARRANTY

HEPA FILTER
AVAILABLE



- Main broom adjustment easy to check by the touch of a button
- OneTouch™ activation of all sweeping functions while pressing the drive pedal
- All functions automatically stop when machine stops reducing fuel consumption
- Automatic speed reduction in tight curves and operating the hopper
- Warning alarm and reduced hopper lifting speed on slopes
- Optional DustGuard™ system to control airborne dust
- Parallelogram concept on side broom for better and consistent sweeping performance
- Timed multi-frequency filter cleaning system
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SW5500 Battery	SW5500 Diesel
Part No.		9084410010PA	9084412010
Power Source		Battery	Diesel
Input	Volts	24	Yanmar 4.1KW
Sweeping Path - with 1 side broom	mm	1175	1175
Hopper Volume	L	150	150
Main Broom Width	mm	850	850
Side Broom Diameter	mm	500	500
Maximum Dump Height	mm	1650	1650
Maximum Dump Weight	kg	240	240
Dust Filter Surface	m ²	7	7
Rated Power	Watts	3400	3650
Broom Motor	Watts	1000	1250
Side Broom Motor	Watts	120	120
Vacuum Motor	Watts	260	260
Traction Motor	Watts	1200	1200
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	10575/7405	11750/8225
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	68	85
Dimensions	mm	1875 x 1200 x 1565	1875 x 1200 x 1565
Operating Weight	kg	1100	765
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	2310	2310

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
9084410010PA SW5500 Battery	1467174000 Paper Filter Panel Ultra Web 1465717000 Main Broom Polypropylene 1466670000 Side Broom Polypropylene Black EV506G-250 Battery 6 Volt (x4) 1466893000 Battery Charger 1467475000 Battery Tray 1464948000 Beacon Kit	\$ 53,685.00	\$ 5,368.50	\$ 59,053.50
9084412010 SW5500 Diesel	1467174000 Paper Filter Panel Ultra Web 1465717000 Main Broom Polypropylene 1466670000 Side Broom Polypropylene Black 1464948000 Beacon Kit	\$ 55,197.00 INDENT ONLY MODEL	\$ 5,519.70	\$ 60,716.70

Continued on next page

SWEeper SW5500 MID-SIZED RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
EV506G-250	Battery 6 Volt (4 required)*	\$ 876.00	\$ 87.60	\$ 963.60
1466893000	Battery Charger	\$ 1,491.00	\$ 149.10	\$ 1,640.10
1465730000	Main Broom Mix Steel White	\$ 270.00	\$ 27.00	\$ 297.00
1465717000	Main Broom Polypropylene	\$ 248.00	\$ 24.80	\$ 272.80
1465731000	Main Broom Polypropylene Black	\$ 230.00	\$ 23.00	\$ 253.00
1467076000	Side Broom Mix 5	\$ 211.00	\$ 21.10	\$ 232.10
1466936000	Side Broom Mix Steel	\$ 228.00	\$ 22.80	\$ 250.80
1466670000	Side Broom Polypropylene Black	\$ 180.00	\$ 18.00	\$ 198.00
1466888000	Left Side Broom Kit	\$ 1,907.00	\$ 190.70	\$ 2,097.70
1467174000	Filter Panel Ultra Web	\$ 509.00	\$ 50.90	\$ 559.90
1467173000	Filter Panel Polyester Ultra Web	\$ 843.00	\$ 84.30	\$ 927.30
1466886000	Canopy for Overhead Guard Kit	\$ 846.00	\$ 84.60	\$ 930.60
1466890000	DustGuard Kit	\$ 1,601.00	\$ 160.10	\$ 1,761.10
1466892000	Left Side Broom Guard Kit	\$ 467.00	\$ 46.70	\$ 513.70
1466096000	Overhead Guard Kit	\$ 2,741.00	\$ 274.10	\$ 3,015.10
1466891000	Right Side Broom Guard Kit	\$ 462.00	\$ 46.20	\$ 508.20
1466889000	Front Light Kit	\$ 417.00	\$ 41.70	\$ 458.70
147TA3431	Blue Halo Light 12-110V	\$ 380.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 418.00
FMCP-4000-5500	H14 HEPA Filter	\$ 835.00	\$ 83.50	\$ 918.50

*Price is nett with no further discount

SWEeper

SR1601 LARGE RIDE ON



- DustGuard™ misting system controls airborne dust (standard on Diesel / LPG models)
- Free floating main broom with fine tuning controls increases productivity
- MaxAccess™ system provides fast and easy access for servicing
- Strong yet lightweight roto-moulded polyethylene covers and bumpers over steel chassis provide automotive industry quality protection
- NoTools™ system simplifies main broom and side broom changing
- OneTouch™ activation of all sweeping functions while pressing the drive pedal
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



Left and right side brooms are standard spec on Maxi models.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SR1601 Diesel Maxi	SR1601 LPG Maxi	SR1601 Battery Maxi
Part No.		13300148	13300161	13300149PA
Power Source		Diesel	LPG	Battery
Input	Volts	Kubota 16KW	Kubota 23KW	48
Sweeping Path with 1 side broom	mm			
Sweeping Path with 2 side brooms	mm	1600	1600	1600
Hopper Volume	L	315	315	315
Main Broom Width	mm	900	900	900
Side Broom Diameter	mm	550	550	550
Maximum Dump Height	mm	1590	1590	1590
Maximum Dump Weight	kg	363	363	363
Dust Filter Surface	m ²	10	10	10
Productivity (theo./ actual) 1 side broom	m ² /hr			
Productivity (theo./ actual) 2 side brooms	m ² /hr	19200/13440	19200/13440	12800/8960
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	88	87	70
Max Speed	KM/h	12	12	8
Dimensions	mm	2220 x 1320 x 1460	2220 x 1320 x 1460	2220 x 1320 x 1460
Operating Weight	kg	945	945	1220
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	3060	3060	3060

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
13300148 SR1601 Diesel Maxi	33019173 Left Side Broom Kit - Polypropylene 33018853 Main Broom - Polypropylene 33021313 Side Broom PPL x 2 8-24-04139-1 Paper Filter 56507038 Amber Strobe Light 33019556 Right Armrest Kit 33022245 Foamed Wheel Kit 33019175 Pre Misting System Kit 33019174 Adjustable Steering Kit	\$ 77,679.00	\$ 7,767.90	\$ 85,446.90
13300161 SR1601 LPG Maxi	33019173 Left Side Broom Kit - Polypropylene 33018853 Main Broom - Polypropylene 33021313 Side Broom PPL x 2 8-24-04139-1 Paper Filter 56507038 Amber Strobe Light 33019556 Right Armrest Kit 33022245 Foamed Wheel Kit 33019175 Pre Misting System Kit 33019174 Adjustable Steering Kit	\$ 73,185.00	\$ 7,318.50	\$ 80,503.50
13300149PA SR1601 Maxi Battery	33018853 Main Broom - Polypropylene 33021313 Side Broom PPL x 2 8-24-04139-1 Paper Filter 56507038 Amber Strobe Light 33019556 Right Armrest Kit 33023020 Solid Wheel Kit 24-3PZS375 NST Battery w built in tray, steel, c/wbattery FP48V40A Battery Charger KIT24 Watering Kit G1000S Watering Spray Gun 33019377 Pre-Misting System 48V Kit 33019174 Adjustable Steering Kit	\$ 75,701.00	\$ 7,570.10	\$ 83,271.10

Continued on next page

SWEeper SR1601 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
33017255	Side Broom Polypropylene - Commercial	\$ 105.00	\$ 10.50	\$ 115.50
33018852	Main Broom Nylon	\$ 544.00	\$ 54.40	\$ 598.40
33018853	Main Broom Polypropylene White Navy	\$ 428.00	\$ 42.80	\$ 470.80
33018854	Main Broom White Navy Steel	\$ 453.00	\$ 45.30	\$ 498.30
33018856	Main Broom Spiral Nylon	\$ 514.00	\$ 51.40	\$ 565.40
33018857	Main Broom Spiral Polypropylene	\$ 359.00	\$ 35.90	\$ 394.90
33018858	Main Broom Spiral White Navy Steel	\$ 412.00	\$ 41.20	\$ 453.20
33018889	Side Broom Polypropylene 1.5/Steel 0.35	\$ 151.00	\$ 15.10	\$ 166.10
33021313	Side Broom Polypropylene - Industrial	\$ 115.00	\$ 11.50	\$ 126.50
33023366	Side Broom Nylon	\$ 208.00	\$ 20.80	\$ 228.80
33023020	Solid Wheel Kit	\$ 5,001.00	\$ 500.10	\$ 5,501.10
33019171	Overhead Guard Kit	\$ 3,584.00	\$ 358.40	\$ 3,942.40
33019173	Left Side Broom Kit	\$ 2,316.00	\$ 231.60	\$ 2,547.60
33019174	Adjustable Steering Kit	\$ 2,965.00	\$ 296.50	\$ 3,261.50
33019175	Pre Misting System Kit - LPG/Diesel	\$ 4,673.00	\$ 467.30	\$ 5,140.30
33019377	Pre Misting System Kit - 48V Battery	\$ 4,673.00	\$ 467.30	\$ 5,140.30
33019176	Filter Pocket 12V Kit - includes pocket filter. Kit must be fitted to allow use of replacement pocket filter 56507740.	\$ 2,605.00	\$ 260.50	\$ 2,865.50
33019554	Seat Belt Kit	\$ 228.00	\$ 22.80	\$ 250.80
33019556	Right Arm Rest Kit	\$ 158.00	\$ 15.80	\$ 173.80
33023231	Front Light Kit 48V	\$ 680.00	\$ 68.00	\$ 748.00
33019570	Mat Floor Kit	\$ 153.00	\$ 15.30	\$ 168.30
56507038	Amber Strobe No OHG	\$ 903.00	\$ 90.30	\$ 993.30
56507039	Amber Strobe for OHG	\$ 1,798.00	\$ 179.80	\$ 1,977.80
56507040	Suspension Seat	\$ 2,471.00	\$ 247.10	\$ 2,718.10
8-24-04139-1	Filter Panel	\$ 517.00	\$ 51.70	\$ 568.70
56382789	Filter Panel - Water Resistant	\$ 714.00	\$ 71.40	\$ 785.40
33022642	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$ 543.00	\$ 54.30	\$ 597.30
33022245	Foamed Wheel Kit	\$ 6,190.00	\$ 619.00	\$ 6,809.00
24-3PZS375 NST	NEW Battery built in TRAY, STEEL, C/W BATTERY*	\$ 6,299.00	\$ 629.90	\$ 6,928.90
FP48V40A	Battery Charger*	\$ 2,616.00	\$ 261.60	\$ 2,877.60
KIT24	Watering Kit*	\$ 998.00	\$ 99.80	\$ 1,097.80
G1000S	Watering Spray Gun*	\$ 270.00	\$ 27.00	\$ 297.00
147TA3431	Blue Halo Light 12-110V (2 required)	\$ 380.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 418.00
FMPC-1601-8000	H14 HEPA Filter	\$ 886.00	\$ 88.60	\$ 974.60

*Price is nett with no further discount

SWEeper

SW8000 LARGE RIDE ON

- Better safety features, easy operator control and simple maintenance
- Optional Dustguard™ misting system to control airborne dust
- Main broom sweeping path is widest in the class, providing better performance and faster cleaning
- Strong polyethylene covers offer high driving protection and absorb bumps
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)



Image shows optional 2nd side broom, bumper and corner roller kit fitted

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SW8000 DIESEL	SW8000 LPG
Part No.		56107513	56107512
Power Source		Diesel	LPG
Input	Volts	Kubota	Kubota
Sweeping Path - with 1 side broom	mm	1650	1650
Hopper Volume	L	400	400
Main Broom Width	mm	1300	1300
Maximum Dump Height	mm	1520	1520
Maximum Dump Weight	kg	454	454
Dust Filter Surface	m ²	9	9
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	23925/16750	23925/16750
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	83	80
Dimensions	mm	2410 x 1630 x 1500	2410 x 1630 x 1500
Operating Weight	kg	1435	1427
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	2770	2770

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56107513 SW8000 Diesel	56507424 Main Broom Proex Wire 56508498 Side Broom Polypropylene 8-24-04139-1 Filter Panel Ultra Web Cellulose 56107668 Switch Kit Operator Presence 56507023 Reversing Alarm Kit 56507037 Foam Filled Tyre Kit 56507228 Tilt Steering 7-03-04250 Right Side Arm Rest 56507038 Amber Strobe	\$ 119,990.00	\$ 11,999.00	\$ 131,989.00
56107512 SW8000 LPG	56507424 Main Broom Proex Wire 56508498 Side Broom Polypropylene 8-24-04139-1 Filter Panel Ultra Web Cellulose 56107668 Switch Kit Operator Presence 56507023 Reversing Alarm Kit 56507037 Foam Filled Tyre Kit 56107810 Tilt Steering Option 7-03-04250 Right Side Arm Rest 56507038 Amber Strobe	\$ 116,990.00	\$ 11,699.00	\$ 128,689.00

Continued on next page

SWEeper SW8000 LARGE RIDE ON CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56507346	Main Broom Proex	\$ 1,011.00	\$ 101.10	\$ 1,112.10
56507424	Main Broom Proex Wire	\$ 861.00	\$ 86.10	\$ 947.10
56507342	Main Broom Proex Wire 12 Row	\$ 1,850.00	\$ 185.00	\$ 2,035.00
56507340	Main Broom Proex Wire Chevron	\$ 907.00	\$ 90.70	\$ 997.70
56507345	Main Broom Nylon	\$ 935.00	\$ 93.50	\$ 1,028.50
56507343	Main Broom Polypropylene	\$ 683.00	\$ 68.30	\$ 751.30
56507344	Main Broom Polypro Wire 12 Row	\$ 1,457.00	\$ 145.70	\$ 1,602.70
56507351	Side Broom Nylon	\$ 430.00	\$ 43.00	\$ 473.00
56508499	Side Broom Nylon 41 Degrees	\$ 518.00	\$ 51.80	\$ 569.80
56508498	Side Broom Poly 41 Degrees	\$ 340.00	\$ 34.00	\$ 374.00
56507350	Side Broom Polypropylene	\$ 245.00	\$ 24.50	\$ 269.50
56107803	Left Side Broom Option	\$ 7,498.00	\$ 749.80	\$ 8,247.80
56507030	Litter Vacuum Kit	\$ 6,456.00	\$ 645.60	\$ 7,101.60
56507850	Mist Spray Kit	\$ 5,042.00	\$ 504.20	\$ 5,546.20
56507040	Suspension Seat Kit	\$ 2,471.00	\$ 247.10	\$ 2,718.10
56107668	Switch Kit - Operator Presence	\$ 684.00	\$ 68.40	\$ 752.40
56382789	Filter Panel Poly High Flow	\$ 714.00	\$ 71.40	\$ 785.40
56119586	Filter - HEPA	\$ 1,595.00	\$ 159.50	\$ 1,754.50
8-24-04139-1	Filter Panel Ultra Web Cellulose	\$ 517.00	\$ 51.70	\$ 568.70
56507038	Amber Strobe	\$ 903.00	\$ 90.30	\$ 993.30
7-03-04250	Right Side Arm Rest	\$ 153.00	\$ 15.30	\$ 168.30
56507023	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$ 717.00	\$ 71.70	\$ 788.70
56385008	Brake/Turn Signal Light Kit	\$ 8,013.00	\$ 801.30	\$ 8,814.30
56507394	Overhead Guard Kit	\$ 5,367.00	\$ 536.70	\$ 5,903.70
56383455	Seat Belt Kit - Standard Seat	\$ 712.00	\$ 71.20	\$ 783.20
56507039	Amber Strobe for Overhead Guard	\$ 1,798.00	\$ 179.80	\$ 1,977.80
147TA3431	Blue Halo Light 12-110V (2 required)	\$ 380.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 418.00
FMPC-1601-8000	H14 HEPA Filter	\$ 886.00	\$ 88.60	\$ 974.60

*Price is nett with no further discount

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7020 LITH ION COMBI

3 YEAR
WARRANTY

HEPA FILTER
AVAILABLE



- Environmentally-friendly & economical - the CS7020 combination machine can halve cleaning time by scrubbing and sweeping at the same time. Integrated SmartFlow™ and EcoFlex™ technology reduces water and chemical usage.
- Dedicated sweeping and scrubbing functions keep debris dry without introducing scrub solution to the debris hopper.
- Unbeatable cleaning uptime and efficiency, powered by Lithium-Ion batteries. Li-Ion power maximises run time, recharges more quickly, can be opportunity charged, has a superior battery lifespan and reduces maintenance costs. Traction lead acid battery also available.
- An intelligent system of electronically controlled, low maintenance electric drives
- Retractable offset deck and patented breakaway squeegee.
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply).
- Eligible for a 5 year Lith-Ion battery warranty (conditions apply).



ECOFLEX™

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		CS7020 Li-Ion	CS7020 Lead Acid Battery
Part No.		50000649PA	50000647PA
Power Source		Li-ion Battery	Traction Battery
Input	Volts	38.6	36
Estimated Run Time (Sweeping and Scrubbing) ⁽¹⁾	Hours	Up to 3.5 with both functions operating and on the highest scrub pressure setting	
Scrubbing Width	mm	1245	1245
Sweeping Path	mm	1540	1540
Hopper Volume	L	198	198
Main Broom Width	mm	900	900
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	430	430
Side Broom Diameter	mm	381	381
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	181	181
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	284/284	284/284
Squeegee Width	mm	1350	1350
Maximum Dump Height	mm	1520	1520
Maximum Hopper Capacity	L / kg	198 / 136	198 / 136
Dust Filter Surface	m ²	11	11
Productivity (theoretical)	m ² /hr	Scrub up to 11,080 Sq m per hour / Sweep up to 13,600 Sq m per hour	
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	72	72
Dimensions	mm	2620 x 1220 x 1500	2620 x 1220 x 1500
Operating Weight	kg	2343	2343
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	2590	2590

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000649PA CS7020 Li-Ion Battery	559501131 Broom - Main Prolene & Wire 559501248 Broom - Side Poly 559500429 Blade Kit - Squeegee Linatex 559501236 Blade Kit - Deck Linatex 559501331 Filter Rectangular Synthetic 559501259 Deluxe Seat Kit - includes Arm Rest and Seat Belt 559501362 Arm Rest Kit - Deluxe 559501316 Warning Beacon Kit 559501328 Floormat Kit 559501323 Back-Up Alarm Kit 559501332 Disc Brush - 17 Prolene 559501326 Brake Light W/Turn 559501327 Rear Roller Kit - Left and Right 55947710 Li-Battery 38.6V/608A 559500455 36V 200A Charger for Li-Battery	\$ 104,895.00	\$ 10,489.50	\$ 115,384.50

⁽¹⁾ Estimated run time with both functions operating and on the highest scrub pressure setting (actual results will be application dependent).

The CS7020 model -as depicted in images in this brochure - may feature optional accessories that are not included in the base specification model machine. For up to date & current specifications of the CS7020 - please see your Nilfisk dealer or contact Nilfisk Australia or Nilfisk New Zealand for further information.

Continued on next page

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7020 LITH ION COMBI CONT.

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000647PA CS7020 Lead Acid Battery	559501131 Broom - Main Prolene & Wire 559501248 Broom - Side Poly 559500429 Blade Kit - Squeegee Linatex 559501236 Blade Kit - Deck Linatex 559501331 Filter Rectangular Synthetic 559501259 Deluxe Seat Kit - includes Arm Rest and Seat Belt 559501362 Arm Rest Kit - Deluxe 559501316 Warning Beacon Kit 559501328 Floormat Kit 559501323 Back-Up Alarm Kit 559501332 Disc Brush - 17 Prolene 559501326 Brake Light W/Turn 559501327 Rear Roller Kit - Left and Right 18WEF11 Traction Battery 36V HF18V.625 Traction Charger	\$ 104,895.00	\$ 10,489.50	\$ 115,384.50

ACCESSORIES - CS7020 Li-Ion Battery

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
55947710	Lith-Ion Battery -38.6V/608A	\$ 22,879.00	\$ 2,287.90	\$ 25,166.90
559500455	36V 200A Charger for Lith Ion Batt	\$ 7,624.00	\$ 762.40	\$ 8,386.40

ACCESSORIES - CS7020 Lead Acid Battery

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
18WEF11	Traction Battery 36V*	\$ 8,874.00	\$ 887.40	\$ 9,761.40
HF18V.625	Traction Charger*	\$ 3,286.00	\$ 328.60	\$ 3,614.60

*Price is nett with no further discount

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7020 LITH ION COMBI CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
559501131	Main Broom - Prolene and Wire	\$ 412.00	\$ 41.20	\$ 453.20
33018856	Main Broom - Nylon	\$ 514.00	\$ 51.40	\$ 565.40
33018857	Main Broom - Prolene	\$ 359.00	\$ 35.90	\$ 394.90
559501248	Side Broom - Polypropylene	\$ 159.00	\$ 15.90	\$ 174.90
56505781	Brush - Magna Grit 46	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
56505782	Brush - Dyna Grit 80	\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
56505783	Brush - Aglite 500	\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
559501332	Brush - Prolene	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
56505785	Brush - Prolite	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
56505786	Brush - Union Mix	\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
56505787	Brush - Midgrit 240	\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
56505788	Brush - MidLite 180	\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
55901330	Pad Holder	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
55947513	Pad Retainer	\$ 61.00	\$ 6.10	\$ 67.10
56510372	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 319.00	\$ 31.90	\$ 350.90
56510373	Squeegee Blade Kit - PU	\$ 958.00	\$ 95.80	\$ 1,053.80
56510375	Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 277.00	\$ 27.70	\$ 304.70
56510376	Deck Blade Kit - PU	\$ 798.00	\$ 79.80	\$ 877.80
559500429	Squeegee Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 456.00	\$ 45.60	\$ 501.60
559501236	Deck Blade Kit - Linatex	\$ 574.00	\$ 57.40	\$ 631.40
56511854	EcoFlex Kit	\$ 4,634.00	\$ 463.40	\$ 5,097.40
56510354	Rectangular Synthetic Filter	\$ 1,367.00	\$ 136.70	\$ 1,503.70
56511845	Extended Scrub Kit	\$ 5,162.00	\$ 516.20	\$ 5,678.20
559501259	Deluxe Seat Kit - Including Seat Belt and Arm Rest	\$ 1,485.00	\$ 148.50	\$ 1,633.50
559501326	Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit	\$ 1,485.00	\$ 148.50	\$ 1,633.50
559501327	Rear Corner Roller Kit	\$ 1,485.00	\$ 148.50	\$ 1,633.50
56509914	Front Corner Roller Kit	\$ 2,317.00	\$ 231.70	\$ 2,548.70
56510605	Fire Extinguisher Kit	\$ 849.00	\$ 84.90	\$ 933.90
559501323	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$ 477.00	\$ 47.70	\$ 524.70
559501328	Floor Mat Kit	\$ 137.00	\$ 13.70	\$ 150.70
56511852	Overhead Guard Beacon Kit	\$ 720.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 792.00
56511238	Overhead Guard Canopy Kit	\$ 1,318.00	\$ 131.80	\$ 1,449.80
559501316	Warning Beacon Kit	\$ 318.00	\$ 31.80	\$ 349.80
56510424	Solution Fill Shut-off Kit	\$ 737.00	\$ 73.70	\$ 810.70
56510443	Vacuum Wand Kit	\$ 4,033.00	\$ 403.30	\$ 4,436.30
559501362	Arm Rest	\$ 150.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 165.00
56511741	Squeegee Guard Kit	\$ 1,490.00	\$ 149.00	\$ 1,639.00
56510450	Front Bumper Kit	\$ 5,023.00	\$ 502.30	\$ 5,525.30
56601410	Drain Hose Extension	\$ 192.00	\$ 19.20	\$ 211.20
56111280	Recovery Tank Cleaning Kit	\$ 620.00	\$ 62.00	\$ 682.00
56510465	Accessory Socket Kit	\$ 265.00	\$ 26.50	\$ 291.50
56511841	Dust Guard Kit	\$ 3,094.00	\$ 309.40	\$ 3,403.40
147TA3431	Blue Halo Light 12-110V (2 required)	\$ 380.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 418.00
FMHE-7000-7020	H14 HEPA Filter	\$ 984.00	\$ 98.40	\$ 1,082.40

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7010 HYBRID COMBI



- Dedicated sweeping and scrubbing functions with one pass cleaning keep debris dry without introducing scrub solution to the debris hopper
- Hydraulic drives have been replaced with an intelligent system of electronically controlled, low maintenance electric drives
- Retractable offset deck and patented breakaway squeegee
- Hybrid drive backup battery power
- Tool-free tilt out/ lift off recovery tank with integrated SmartFlow™ technology which reduces water and chemical usage.
- Eligible for 3 year warranty (conditions apply)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		CS7010 Diesel	CS7010 LPG Hybrid
Part No.		56511815PB	56511821PB
Power Source		Diesel	LPG
Input	Volts	Kubota 22KW	Kubota 22KW
Scrubbing Width	mm	1245	1245
Sweeping Path	mm	1540	1540
Hopper Volume	L	198	198
Main Broom Width	mm	900	900
Brush/ Pad Diameter	mm	430	430
Side Broom Diameter	mm	381	381
Maximum Brush Pressure	kg	181	181
Solution/ Recover Tank Capacity	L	284/284	284/284
Squeegee Width	mm	1350	1350
Maximum Dump Height	mm	1520	1520
Maximum Dump Weight	kg	136	136
Dust Filter Surface	m ²	11	11
Productivity (theoretical/ actual)	m ² /hr	11080/7756	11080/7756
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	81	82
Dimensions	mm	2460 x 1220 x 1500	2460 x 1220 x 1500
Operating Weight	kg	1927	1977
Minimum Aisle Turn	mm	2590	2590

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56511815PB CS7010 DIESEL Hybrid	33018858 Main Broom Prolene & Wire 56510707 Side Broom Polypropylene 56510371 Squeegee Blade Kit Red Gum 56510374 Deck Blade Kit Red Gum 56510354 Synthetic Rectangular Filter 56383189 Arm Rest 56511851 Warning Beacon Kit 56509994 Floormat Kit 56511843 Reversing Alarm Kit 56509988 Deluxe Seat Kit 56511858 Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit 56394124 Rear Corner Roller Kit 56505784 Prolene Brush (x3)	\$ 136,748.00	\$ 13,674.80	\$ 150,422.80

The CS7010 model -as depicted in images in this brochure - may feature optional accessories that are not included in the base specification model machine. For up to date & current specifications of the CS7010 - please see your Nilfisk dealer or contact Nilfisk Australia or Nilfisk New Zealand for further information.

Continued on next page

NILFISK

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7010 HYBRID COMBI CONT.

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56511821PB CS7010 LPG Hybrid	33018858 Main Broom Prolene & Wire 56510707 Side Broom Polypropylene 56510371 Squeegee Blade Kit Red Gum 56510374 Deck Blade Kit Red Gum 56510354 Synthetic Rectangular Filter 56383189 Arm Rest 56511851 Warning Beacon Kit 56509994 Floormat Kit 56511843 Reversing Alarm Kit 56509988 Deluxe Seat Kit 56511858 Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit 56394124 Rear Corner Roller Kit 56505784 Prolene Brush (x3)	\$ 133,433.00	\$ 13,343.30	\$ 146,776.30

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
33018858	Main Broom - Prolene and Wire	\$ 412.00	\$ 41.20	\$ 453.20
33018856	Main Broom - Nylon	\$ 514.00	\$ 51.40	\$ 565.40
33018857	Main Broom - Prolene	\$ 359.00	\$ 35.90	\$ 394.90
56510707	Side Broom - Polypropylene	\$ 269.00	\$ 26.90	\$ 295.90
56505781	Brush - Magna Grit 46	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
56505782	Brush - Dyna Grit 80	\$ 336.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 369.60
56505783	Brush - Aglite 500	\$ 415.00	\$ 41.50	\$ 456.50
56505784	Brush - Prolene	\$ 121.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 133.10
56505785	Brush - Prolite	\$ 185.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 203.50
56505786	Brush - Union Mix	\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
56505787	Brush - Midgrit 240	\$ 306.00	\$ 30.60	\$ 336.60
56505788	Brush - MidLite 180	\$ 343.00	\$ 34.30	\$ 377.30
56505780	Pad Holder	\$ 181.00	\$ 18.10	\$ 199.10
56505195	Pad Retainer	\$ 60.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 66.00
56510372	Squeegee Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 319.00	\$ 31.90	\$ 350.90
56510373	Squeegee Blade Kit - PU	\$ 958.00	\$ 95.80	\$ 1,053.80
56510375	Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 277.00	\$ 27.70	\$ 304.70
56510376	Deck Blade Kit - PU	\$ 798.00	\$ 79.80	\$ 877.80
56510371	Squeegee Blade Kit - Red Gum	\$ 461.00	\$ 46.10	\$ 507.10
56510374	Deck Blade Kit - Gum	\$ 574.00	\$ 57.40	\$ 631.40
56511854	EcoFlex Kit	\$ 4,634.00	\$ 463.40	\$ 5,097.40
56510354	Rectangular Synthetic Filter	\$ 1,367.00	\$ 136.70	\$ 1,503.70
56511845	Extended Scrub Kit	\$ 5,162.00	\$ 516.20	\$ 5,678.20
56509988	Deluxe Seat Kit	\$ 3,452.00	\$ 345.20	\$ 3,797.20

Continued on next page

SWEeper/SCRUBBER/DRYER COMBINATION CS7010 HYBRID COMBI CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56509975	Overhead Guard Kit Low	\$ 4,252.00	\$ 425.20	\$ 4,677.20
56510399	Overhead Guard Kit Standard	\$ 4,092.00	\$ 409.20	\$ 4,501.20
56511858	Brake Light with Turning Signal Kit	\$ 1,901.00	\$ 190.10	\$ 2,091.10
56394124	Rear Corner Roller Kit	\$ 3,993.00	\$ 399.30	\$ 4,392.30
56509914	Front Corner Roller Kit	\$ 2,317.00	\$ 231.70	\$ 2,548.70
56510605	Fire Extinguisher Kit	\$ 849.00	\$ 84.90	\$ 933.90
56511843	Reversing Alarm Kit	\$ 775.00	\$ 77.50	\$ 852.50
56509994	Floor Mat Kit	\$ 376.00	\$ 37.60	\$ 413.60
56509811	High Pressure Pump Kit - Diesel	\$ 13,577.00	\$ 1,357.70	\$ 14,934.70
56509810	High Pressure Pump Kit - LPG	\$ 13,066.00	\$ 1,306.60	\$ 14,372.60
56509729	Plugged Filter Switch Kit	\$ 383.00	\$ 38.30	\$ 421.30
56509728	Hopper Temperature Sensor Kit	\$ 395.00	\$ 39.50	\$ 434.50
56511852	Overhead Guard Beacon Kit	\$ 720.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 792.00
56511238	Overhead Guard Canopy Kit	\$ 1,318.00	\$ 131.80	\$ 1,449.80
56511851	Warning Beacon Kit	\$ 1,398.00	\$ 139.80	\$ 1,537.80
56510424	Solution Fill Shut-off Kit	\$ 737.00	\$ 73.70	\$ 810.70
56510443	Vacuum Wand Kit	\$ 4,033.00	\$ 403.30	\$ 4,436.30
56511839	Wash Hose Kit	\$ 4,269.00	\$ 426.90	\$ 4,695.90
56510015	Hot water Option - LPG	\$ 4,087.00	\$ 408.70	\$ 4,495.70
56510464	Hot Water Option - Diesel	\$ 4,064.00	\$ 406.40	\$ 4,470.40
56383189	Arm Rest	\$ 150.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 165.00
56511741	Squeegee Guard Kit	\$ 1,490.00	\$ 149.00	\$ 1,639.00
56510450	Front Bumper Kit	\$ 5,023.00	\$ 502.30	\$ 5,525.30
56601410	Drain Hose Extension	\$ 192.00	\$ 19.20	\$ 211.20
56111280	Recovery Tank Cleaning Kit	\$ 620.00	\$ 62.00	\$ 682.00
56510465	Accessory Socket Kit	\$ 265.00	\$ 26.50	\$ 291.50
56511841	Dust Guard Kit	\$ 3,094.00	\$ 309.40	\$ 3,403.40
18WEF11	Traction Battery 36V*	\$ 8,874.00	\$ 887.40	\$ 9,761.40
HF18V.625	Traction Charger*	\$ 3,286.00	\$ 328.60	\$ 3,614.60
147TA3431	Blue Halo Light 12-110V (2 required)	\$ 380.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 418.00
FMHE-7000-7020	H14 HEPA Filter	\$ 984.00	\$ 98.40	\$ 1,082.40

*Price is nett with no further discount

SWEeper BROOM GUIDE

MODEL	BROOM TYPE	SIDE / MAIN	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STANDARD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC GST
SW250	Polypropylene	M	VP11211	1	Y	\$ 137.00	\$ 13.70	\$ 150.70
	Polypropylene	S	VP11408	2	Y	\$ 40.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 44.00
SW750	Polypropylene	M	1463174000	1	Y	\$ 129.00	\$ 12.90	\$ 141.90
	Polypropylene for Carpet	M	146 3015 000	1		\$ 141.00	\$ 14.10	\$ 155.10
	Polypropylene	S	146 3035 000	1	Y	\$ 27.00	\$ 2.70	\$ 29.70
	Nylon	S	146 3036 000	1		\$ 34.00	\$ 3.40	\$ 37.40
SW900	Polypropylene	M	1465215000	1	Y	\$ 187.00	\$ 18.70	\$ 205.70
	Steel Mix	M	146 0750 000	1		\$ 120.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 132.00
	Mix 5	M	1465216000	1		\$ 240.00	\$ 24.00	\$ 264.00
	Polypropylene	S	146 3035 000	1	Y	\$ 27.00	\$ 2.70	\$ 29.70
	Nylon	S	146 3036 000	1		\$ 34.00	\$ 3.40	\$ 37.40
SR1000	Polypropylene 265mm	M	146 0748 000	1	Y	\$ 111.00	\$ 11.10	\$ 122.10
	Steel Mix 265mm	M	146 0750 000	1		\$ 120.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 132.00
	Polypropylene 245mm	M	146 0751 000	1		\$ 147.00	\$ 14.70	\$ 161.70
	Natural Fibre 245mm	M	146 0753 000	1		\$ 277.00	\$ 27.70	\$ 304.70
	Polypropylene	S	145 1899 000	2		\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30
	Natural Fibre	S	145 4976 000	2		\$ 98.00	\$ 9.80	\$ 107.80
	Steel Mix	S	145 4959 000	2		\$ 53.00	\$ 5.30	\$ 58.30
	Nylon	S	146 0678 000	2	Y	\$ 79.00	\$ 7.90	\$ 86.90
SW3000	Polypropylene	S	55940587	2		\$ 136.00	\$ 13.60	\$ 149.60
	Polypropylene	M	55940604	1		\$ 239.00	\$ 23.90	\$ 262.90
	Steel Mix	S	55940757	2		\$ 148.00	\$ 14.80	\$ 162.80
	Steel Mix	M	55940756	1		\$ 363.00	\$ 36.30	\$ 399.30
	Natural Fibre	S	55940589	2		\$ 308.00	\$ 30.80	\$ 338.80
	Natural Fibre	M	55940590	1		\$ 411.00	\$ 41.10	\$ 452.10
SW4000	Polypropylene	M	1463913000	1	Y	\$ 239.00	\$ 23.90	\$ 262.90
	Mix 5	M	1463854000	1		\$ 304.00	\$ 30.40	\$ 334.40
	Steel Mix	M	1464947000	1		\$ 235.00	\$ 23.50	\$ 258.50
	Steel Mix	S	1465318000	1	Y	\$ 220.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 242.00
	Mix 5	S	1465319000	1		\$ 337.00	\$ 33.70	\$ 370.70
	Polypropylene	S	1465320000	1		\$ 202.00	\$ 20.20	\$ 222.20
SR1601	Polypropylene	M	33018853	1	Y	\$ 428.00	\$ 42.80	\$ 470.80
	Polypropylene Spiral	M	33018857	1		\$ 359.00	\$ 35.90	\$ 394.90
	Steel Mix	M	33018854	1		\$ 453.00	\$ 45.30	\$ 498.30
	Steel Mix Spiral	M	33018858	1		\$ 412.00	\$ 41.20	\$ 453.20
	Nylon	M	33018852	1		\$ 544.00	\$ 54.40	\$ 598.40
	Nylon Spiral	M	33018856	1		\$ 514.00	\$ 51.40	\$ 565.40
	Polypropylene 260mm	S	33017255	1		\$ 105.00	\$ 10.50	\$ 115.50
	Steel Mix 260mm	S	33018889	1		\$ 151.00	\$ 15.10	\$ 166.10
	Polypropylene 300mm	S	33021313	1	Y	\$ 115.00	\$ 11.50	\$ 126.50
SW5500	Polypropylene	M	1465717000	1	Y	\$ 248.00	\$ 24.80	\$ 272.80
	Polypropylene Black	M	1465731000	1		\$ 230.00	\$ 23.00	\$ 253.00
	Steel Mix	M	1465730000	1		\$ 270.00	\$ 27.00	\$ 297.00
	Polypropylene Black	S	1466670000	1	Y	\$ 180.00	\$ 18.00	\$ 198.00
	Steel Mix	S	1466936000	1		\$ 228.00	\$ 22.80	\$ 250.80
	Mix 5	S	1467076000	1		\$ 211.00	\$ 21.10	\$ 232.10

SWEeper

BROOM GUIDE CONT.

MODEL	BROOM TYPE	SIDE / MAIN	PART NUMBER	QTY REQ	STANDARD	LIST PRICE	GST	INC GST
SW8000	Prolene - 8 Double Rows	M	56507343	1		\$ 683.00	\$ 68.30	\$ 751.30
	Nylon - 8 Double Rows	M	56507345	1		\$ 935.00	\$ 93.50	\$ 1,028.50
	Proex/Wire - 8 Double Rows	M	56507424	1	Y	\$ 861.00	\$ 86.10	\$ 947.10
	Proex/Wire - 12 Double Rows	M	56507342	1		\$ 1,850.00	\$ 185.00	\$ 2,035.00
	Proex/Wire - Chevron	M	56507340	1		\$ 907.00	\$ 90.70	\$ 997.70
	Proex - 8 Double Rows	M	56507346	1		\$ 1,011.00	\$ 101.10	\$ 1,112.10
	Poly/Wire - 12 Double Rows	M	56507344	1		\$ 1,457.00	\$ 145.70	\$ 1,602.70
	Polypropylene	S	56507350	1		\$ 245.00	\$ 24.50	\$ 269.50
	Nylon	S	56507351	1		\$ 430.00	\$ 43.00	\$ 473.00
	Flat Wire	S	56507352	1		\$ 4,261.00	\$ 426.10	\$ 4,687.10
	Polypropylene - 41o	S	56508498	1	Y	\$ 340.00	\$ 34.00	\$ 374.00
	Nylon - 41o	S	56508499	1		\$ 518.00	\$ 51.80	\$ 569.80
	CS7020/ CS7010	Prolene/Wire	M	559501131	1	Y	\$ 412.00	\$ 41.20
Nylon		M	33018856	1		\$ 514.00	\$ 51.40	\$ 565.40
Prolene		M	33018857	1		\$ 359.00	\$ 35.90	\$ 394.90
	Polypropylene	S	559501248	1	Y	\$ 159.00	\$ 15.90	\$ 174.90

FLOOR TYPES

Most often you will find: Tiles / Linoleum / Concrete / Asphalt

MAIN RULES

- The Lighter the material to pick up is, the lighter the brush must be
- The Smoother the floor is, the easier it is for the Sweeper to work. This means that is possible to use a lighter brush in order to prevent damage to delicate surfaces
- Carpet: The Models SW700, SW900, SR1000 are suitable to clean on Carpets as well as on Hard Floors










BRUSH EXAMPLES

- Polypropylene: Medium Hardness good for many Applications, e.g. Asphalt, Linoleum, Epoxy Floor
- Natural Fibre: For very light dust & Carpet
- Mixed PPL/ Steel: Hard Brush for Industrial use, Heavy Dust, Stones, etc.

Good Performance on Concrete and Asphalt

VACUUMS GUIDE

NILFISK COMMERCIAL DRY

										
List Price ex. GST	\$ 635	\$ 429	\$ 476	\$ 569	\$ 1,249	\$ 498 (Eco)	\$ 1,774	\$ 997	\$ 1,094	\$ 6,990
Brand	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk
Model	VU200	VP300 Eco	VP300 HEPA	VP400 HEPA	VP500 HEPA	GD5	GD5 Battery	GD930 PRO	VU500-15"	GU700A
Type	Grab & Go	Dry Canister	Dry Canister	Dry Canister	Dry Canister	Dry Backpack	Dry Backpack	Dry Canister	Dry Upright	Large Area Dry
Part Number	128390174	107421152	107421153	107421175	107422321	906 0605 010	41600840	107420775	107418433PA	56330910PA
Input -V		240	240	240	36	240	36V	240	240	240
Rated Power -W	550	1200	1200	1200	500	1300	650	1000	900	2250
Airflow L/min	960	1980	1980	1980	1740	2460	1300/1600	1440/2100	1560	3120
Vacuum (at nozzle) kPa	20	23	23	23	21	24	8.6/12.9	23	16	22
Dustbag capacity -L	0.8	10	10	10	10	5	5	15	3.5	35
Filter	HEPA H14	Micro	HEPA	HEPA	HEPA	Micro	Micro	HEPA H13 -XL	HEPA	Micro
Tool diameter - mm		32	32	32	32	32	32	32	35	
Hose diameter -mm		32	32	32	32	32	32	32	35	
Sound pressure level dB(A)	76	57	57	57	57	59	60/65	48 / 52	80	81
Dimensions -mm's	255x226x1255	398x340x385	398x340x385	398x340x395	398x340x395	380x260x570	330x240x755	450x390x330	330x390x1180	1040x750x970
Cable length -M		10	10	15	15	15	15	15M	10	23
Weight -Kgs	2.97	5	5	6	5	4.2	8	8	8.5	50
Battery run time -Mins	60 (eco)				55 (level 2)		30 / 60			
Battery recharge time -Mins	110				80		40			
Cleaning Path	255								15" - 367mm	640mm

For overview purposes only. Please refer to our Nilfisk Website or Individual Price book pages for detailed part numbers, technical specifications and machine offer/package inclusions. E & OE.

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

VU200 GRAB & GO INSTANT VACUUM

Multiple times a day - spot and small area cleaning required whilst on the go? Spot it - we've got your solution.

- Lith Ion Powered!
- Bagless 800ml easy to empty dust bin.
- Ergonomic design and user handle.
- HEPA H14 washable filter.
- 2-in-1 Vacuum – Multiple nozzles and flexible hose also included
- Multifunction use - suitable for hard and soft floors
- Variable speed control – Eco, Standard and Turbo modes.
- Wall and cleaning cart mountable – brackets incl.
- Display on machine - power level, battery level and charging indicator.
- Nilfisk certified for professional use.
- Optional 2nd back up battery & docking station charger avail.
- Buy as a package (Vacuum and back up battery charger kit) for best value and daily performance.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		VU200	BACK UP BATTERY AND DOCKING STATION CHARGER For VU200
Part Number		128390174PA	128389489
Colour		Dark Blue & Light Blue	Dark Blue & Light Blue
Rated Power - W	W	550	66
Suction Power (end of tube)	W	170	
Airflow (end of tube)	L/S	16	
Vacuum at nozzle	kPa	20	
Sound pressure level (IEC 60335-2-69)	dB(A)	≤76/2	
Dust bin capacity	L/S	0.8	
Battery type		Lithium-ion	Lithium-ion
Battery voltage	V	29.6	29.6
Battery run time (Eco)	Mins	60	
Battery run time (Normal)	Mins	25	
Battery run time (Turbo)	Mins	12	
Battery capacity	mAh	2500	2500
Battery power	W	32	32
Charging time	Mins	110	110
Main filter type		HEPA 14	
Main filter area	cm ²	360	
Weight	Kg	2.97	1.4
Dimensions (LxWxH)	mm	255x226x1255	187x113x210
Nozzle width	mm	255	

Continued on next page

NILFISK

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

VU200 GRAB & GO INSTANT VACUUM CONT.

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
128390174 VU200 Instant Vacuum	128389446 Crevice Tool S Black 128389448 Combi Brush S black 128389456 Wall Mount S Black 128389450 Sofa Brush S Black 128389451 Brush S Black 128389496 Hard Floor Roller VU200 128389497 Carpet Roller VU200 128389452 Flexible Hose S Black 128389454 Active Brush S Black 128389457 HEPA 14 Filter 128389500 Hook and Brackets	\$ 635.00	\$ 63.50	\$ 698.50
128389489 VU200 Spare Battery / Docking Station	Back Up Battery Docking Station Charger	\$ 257.00	\$ 25.70	\$ 282.70
128390174PA VU200 Instant Vacuum & Back Up Battery/Charger Package	128389489 Back-up Battery and Docking Station Charger 128389446 Crevice Tool S Black 128389448 Combi Brush S black 128389456 Wall Mount S Black 128389450 Sofa Brush S Black 128389451 Brush S Black 128389496 Hard Floor Roller VU200 128389497 Carpet Roller VU200 128389452 Flexible Hose S Black 128389454 Active Brush S Black 128389457 HEPA 14 Filter 128389500 Hook and Brackets	\$ 850.00	\$ 85.00	\$ 935.00

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
128389446	Crevice Tool S Black	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
128389448	Combi Brush S Black	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
128389456	Wall Mount S Black	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
128389450	Sofa Brush S Black	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 22.00
128389451	Brush S Black	\$ 23.00	\$ 2.30	\$ 25.30
128389496	Hard Floor Roller VU200	\$ 46.00	\$ 4.60	\$ 50.60
128389497	Carpet Roller VU200	\$ 41.00	\$ 4.10	\$ 45.10
128389452	Flexible Hose S Black	\$ 39.00	\$ 3.90	\$ 42.90
128389454	Active Brush S Black	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
128389457	HEPA 14 Filter	\$ 30.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 33.00
128389500	Hook and Brackets	\$ 61.00	\$ 6.10	\$ 67.10
128389498	Battery -VU200	\$ 226.00	\$ 22.60	\$ 248.60

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

VP300 HEPA / ECO DRY VACUUM

- Next generation design elevating user experience and powerful productivity.
- Coloured touch points guide the user making it easy to use
- Improved ergonomics
- Best in class dustbag filling performance
- Tool free maintenance makes it easy to access bags & filters
- Foot reachable power on/off switch
- Seamless and easy cord management
- Simple bag replacement
- Compact and agile - well suited for effective cleaning in congested environments
- Easy to check and replace pre-filter and HEPA Filter on VP300 HEPA model
- Lightweight and low sound level
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		VP300 Eco	VP300 HEPA
Part No.		107421152	107421153
Colour		Dark Blue & Light Blue	Dark Blue & Light Blue
Voltage	V	240	240
Rated power	W	1200	1200
Airflow - at end of tube	L/sec	33	33
Working sound level @ 1M (IEC60335-2-69)	dB (A)	57	57
Vacuum at nozzle	Kpa	23	23
Nozzle	Model	Combi -RD277	Combi RD295
Tuberset type	Type	Steel 2 Piece	Telescopic Alu
Dustbag capacity	L	10	10
Main filter type		Standard	HEPA H13
Tools diameter	mm	32	32
Hose diameter	mm	32	32
Dimensions	mm	398 x 340 x 385	398 x 340 x 385
Power cable length - Detachable cable.	m	10	10
Weight -machine only.	kg	5	5

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107421152 VP300 Eco	147 0146 500 Crevice Nozzle 140 8244 500 Round Brush 107411677 Combi Floor Nozzle - RD277 140 8246 040 Extension Tube Steel - D32	\$ 429.00	\$ 42.90	\$ 471.90
107421153 VP300 HEPA	147 0146 500 Crevice Nozzle 140 8244 500 Round Brush 147 1250 600 HEPA H13 Filter 107417790 Combi Nozzle RD295P with Clip (New Black-Blue colour) 107421463 Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set (New Black-Blue colour)	\$ 476.00	\$ 47.60	\$ 523.60

ACCESSORIES - FITS NEW BLUE/BLACK MODELS

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107421463	Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set -(New Black-Blue colour)	\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
107421449	Hose with connectors (for new VP300 &VP400 models)	\$ 57.00	\$ 5.70	\$ 62.70
107421450	Hose Cpl w/New Bent End Handle D32	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
107421451	Hose Cpl w/New Bent End Premium Handle D32	\$ 92.00	\$ 9.20	\$ 101.20
107417790	Combi Nozzle RD295P with Clip (New Black-Blue colour)	\$ 122.00	\$ 12.20	\$ 134.20

Continued on next page

NILFISK

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

VP300 HEPA / ECO DRY VACUUM

ACCESSORIES - FITS BOTH GREY AND NEW BLACK/BLUE MODELS

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107421454	New Maintenance Kit -Light (5 x dustbags, 1 x HEPA filter, 1 x Motor filter)	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
107421455	New Maintenance Kit -Plus (20 x dustbags, 1 x HEPA filter, 1 x Motor filter)	\$ 102.00	\$ 10.20	\$ 112.20
140 8618 000	Dustbags (pack of 10)	\$ 25.00	\$ 2.50	\$ 27.50
107402902	HEPA Filter Boxed H13	\$ 63.00	\$ 6.30	\$ 69.30
147 1250 600	HEPA H13 Filter (with tab)	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
107421444	Standard Filter - for (VP300 Eco model)	\$ 41.00	\$ 4.10	\$ 45.10
140 1535 510	Motor Filter	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
147 0765 500	Vacuum Hose	\$ 117.00	\$ 11.70	\$ 128.70
140 6700 540	Multi Surface Nozzle	\$ 69.00	\$ 6.90	\$ 75.90
140 8244 500	Brush Nozzle	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
147 0146 500	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
140 8492 520	Combination Nozzle Kit	\$ 123.00	\$ 12.30	\$ 135.30
107403804	Telescopic Tube	\$ 60.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 66.00
011 8130 500	Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set	\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
140 8246 040	Extension Tube Steel	\$ 19.00	\$ 1.90	\$ 20.90
107402678	Detachable Cord Set (10m) (HEPA model only)	\$ 79.00	\$ 7.90	\$ 86.90
22251800	Cloth Bag Re-usable	\$ 110.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 121.00
147 1432 500	Sack Filter Complete	\$ 63.00	\$ 6.30	\$ 69.30
107415116	Hose - Antistatic	\$ 58.00	\$ 5.80	\$ 63.80
107411677	Combination Nozzle Kit (ECO model only)	\$ 60.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 66.00
107413080	Hard Floor Nozzle Kit 350mm	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
107413081	Hard Floor Nozzle Kit 495mm	\$ 69.00	\$ 6.90	\$ 75.90
EHA-1195X	18M 10A Power Cord	\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

VP400 HEPA CORDWINDER

DRY VACUUM

- Next generation design elevating user experience and powerful productivity.
- Coloured touch points guide the user making it easy to use
- Improved ergonomics
- Best in class dustbag filling performance
- Tool free maintenance makes it easy to access bags & filters
- Foot reachable power on/off switch
- Easy cordwinder features
- Simple bag replacement
- Compact and agile - well suited for effective cleaning in congested environments
- Easy to check and replace pre-filter and HEPA Filter
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		VP400 HEPA XTCP	
Part No.		107421175	
Colour		Dark Blue & Light Blue	
Voltage	V	240	
Rated power	W	1200	
Airflow - at end of tube	L/sec	33	
Working sound level @ 1M (IEC60335-2-69)	dB (A)	57	
Vacuum at nozzle	Kpa	23	
Nozzle	Model	Combi RD295P	
Tubeset type	Type	Telescopic Alu	
Bent end handle	Type	New Premium	
Dustbag capacity	L	15	
Main filter type		HEPA H13	
Tools diameter	mm	32	
Hose diameter	mm	32	
Dimensions	mm	398 x 340 x 395	
Power cable length - Detachable cable.	M	15	
Weight -machine only.	kg	6	

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107421175 VP400 HEPA Cordwinder Vacuum	107417790 Combi Nozzle RD295P with Clip (New Black-Blue colour) 107421463 Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set (New Black-Blue colour) 147 0146 500 Crevice Nozzle 140 8244 500 Round Brush 147 1250 600 HEPA H13 Filter (with tab)	\$ 569.00	\$ 56.90	\$ 625.90

Continued on next page

NILFISK

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

VP400 HEPA CORDWINDER DRY VACUUM

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107421463	Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set -(New Black-Blue colour)	\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
107421449	Hose with connectors (for new VP300 &VP400 models)	\$ 57.00	\$ 5.70	\$ 62.70
107421451	Hose Cpl w/New Bent End Premium Handle D32	\$ 92.00	\$ 9.20	\$ 101.20
107417790	Combi Nozzle RD295P with Clip (New Black-Blue colour)	\$ 122.00	\$ 12.20	\$ 134.20
107421454	New Maintenance Kit -Light (5 x dustbags, 1 x HEPA filter, 1 x Motor filter)	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
107421455	New Maintenance Kit -Plus (20 x dustbags, 1 x HEPA filter, 1 x Motor filter)	\$ 102.00	\$ 10.20	\$ 112.20
140 8618 000	Dustbags (pack of 10)	\$ 25.00	\$ 2.50	\$ 27.50
147 1250 600	HEPA H13 Filter (with tab)	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
140 1535 510	Motor Filter	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
140 8244 500	Brush Nozzle	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
147 0146 500	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
140 8246 040	Extension Tube Steel	\$ 19.00	\$ 1.90	\$ 20.90
22251800	Cloth Bag Re-usable	\$ 110.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 121.00
147 1432 500	Sack Filter Complete	\$ 63.00	\$ 6.30	\$ 69.30
107415116	Hose - Antistatic	\$ 58.00	\$ 5.80	\$ 63.80
107413080	Hard Floor Nozzle Kit 350mm	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
107413081	Hard Floor Nozzle Kit 495mm	\$ 69.00	\$ 6.90	\$ 75.90

COMMERCIAL VACUUM VP500 HEPA BATTERY

- Next generation design elevating user experience and powerful productivity.
- Coloured touch points guide the user making it easy to use.
- Improved ergonomics.
- Best in class filling capacity.
- Tool free maintenance makes it easy to access bags & filters.
- Foot reachable power on/off switch.
- Latest technology 36V Lith Ion Battery.
- Excellent run time and fast charge.
- Simple dustbag replacement
- Easy to check and replace pre-filter and HEPA Filter.
- One year commercial warranty.
- 3 Year Warranty on Nilfisk NBP Battery.

**3 YEAR
WARRANTY**
on Nilfisk NBP
Battery



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		VP500 R H BP
Part No.		107422321
Colour		Dark Blue & Light Blue
Voltage	V	36 /50-60
Battery - Compact - Lith Ion.	V / Ah	36 / 6
Power levels	Qty	Two
Run time -6Ah Battery - Approx mins on Power Level 1 / Power Level 2.	Mins -Level	28 mins - 1 / 55 mins - 2
Fast Charger	V	36
Charge time -approx -6Ah..	% ~ Mins	80%~55 mins - 90%~65 mins - 100%~80 mins
Rated power	W	500
Airflow - at end of tube	L/s	29
Working sound level @ 1M (IEC60335-2-69)	dB (A)	57
Vacuum at nozzle	Kpa	21
Nozzle	Model	Combi W -RD295P
Tubeset type	Type	Telescopic
Dustbag capacity	L	10
Main filter type	Type	HEPA H13
Tools diameter	mm	32
Hose diameter	mm	32
Dimensions	mm	398 x 340 x 395
Weight -machine only.	Kgs	5

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107422321 VP500 Battery HEPA Dry Vacuum	106479020 NBP60 36V Lith Ion 6 Ah Compact Battery 106476050 NBC215 36V Fast Charger - w/o Cord 107424754 Charger Cord - AU 140 8492 520 Combi Nozzle RD295 107421463 Telescopic Tube Set (New Black-Blue colour) 107421450 Hose CPL W Bent-end D32 147 1250 600 HEPA H13 Filter (with tab) 147 1432 500 Sack Filter Complete 140 8244 500 Round Brush 147 0146 500 Crevice Nozzle	\$ 1,249.00	\$ 124.90	\$ 1,373.90

Continued on next page

NILFISK

COMMERCIAL VACUUM VP500 HEPA BATTERY CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
106479021	NBP100 36V Lith Ion 10 Ah Compact Battery Run time -10Ah Battery - Up to 55 mins/Power 1 - Up to 90 mins/Power 2. Charge time -approx -10Ah.. 80%~90 mins, 90%~ 100 mins, 100%~ 130 mins.	\$ 799.00	\$ 79.90	\$ 878.90
106476050	NBC215 36V Fast Charger - w/o Cord	\$ 379.00	\$ 37.90	\$ 416.90
107424754	Charger Cord - AU	\$ 14.90	\$ 1.49	\$ 16.39
107417790	Combi Nozzle RD295P with Clip (New Black-Blue colour)	\$ 122.00	\$ 12.20	\$ 134.20
107421463	Telescopic Tube Set (New Black-Blue colour)	\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
107421451	Hose Cpl w/New Bent End Premium Handle D32	\$ 92.00	\$ 9.20	\$ 101.20
147 1250 600	HEPA H13 Filter (with tab)	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
147 1432 500	Sack Filter Complete	\$ 63.00	\$ 6.30	\$ 69.30
147 0670 500	Motor Filter	\$ 28.00	\$ 2.80	\$ 30.80
107415116	Hose - Antistatic	\$ 58.00	\$ 5.80	\$ 63.80
140 8244 500	Round Brush	\$ 14.28	\$ 1.43	\$ 15.70
147 0146 500	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
107413080	Hard Floor Nozzle Kit 350mm	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
107413081	Hard Floor Nozzle Kit 495mm	\$ 69.00	\$ 6.90	\$ 75.90
140 8618 000	Dustbags (pack of 10)	\$ 25.00	\$ 2.50	\$ 27.50
107421454	Maintenance Kit -Light (5 x dustbags, 1 x HEPA filter, 1 x Motor filter)	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
107421455	Maintenance Kit -Plus (20 x dustbags, 1 x HEPA filter, 1 x Motor filter)	\$ 102.00	\$ 10.20	\$ 112.20

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

GD5 BACKPACK VACUUM

- Lightweight, ergonomically designed harness with even weight distribution
- Quiet and easy to use
- Accessories stored on belt
- Suitable for left or right handed operation
- HEPA filter option
- 5L dust bag
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		GD5	GD5 HEPA
Part No.		906 0605 010	906 0611 010
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	1300	1300
Airflow	L/min	2460	2460
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	24	24
Dustbag Capacity	L	5	5
Tool Diameter	mm	32	32
Hose Diameter	mm	32	32
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	59	59
Dimensions	mm	380 x 260 x 570	380 x 260 x 570
Cable Length	m	15	15
Weight	kg	4.2	4.2

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
906 0605 010 GD5 Backpack	107413007 – Combination Nozzle 011 6431 500 – Aluminium Tube Set 147 1236 500 – Hose Complete	\$ 498.00	\$ 49.80	\$ 547.80
906 0611 010 GD5 Backpack with HEPA Filter	147 1104 500 – HEPA Filter 107413006 – Combination Nozzle 011 6431 500 – Aluminium Tube Set 147 1236 500 – Hose Complete	\$ 619.00	\$ 61.90	\$ 680.90

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
147 1100 500	Sack Filter	\$ 65.00	\$ 6.50	\$ 71.50
147 1104 500	HEPA Filter	\$ 123.00	\$ 12.30	\$ 135.30
147 1095 500	Pre Filter	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60
147 1089 500	Exhaust Filter (3 pack)	\$ 18.00	\$ 1.80	\$ 19.80
147 1098 500	Dustbags (5 pack)	\$ 37.00	\$ 3.70	\$ 40.70
140 8492 520	Combination Nozzle 295 mm	\$ 123.00	\$ 12.30	\$ 135.30
147 1090 500	Harness	\$ 140.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 154.00
147 1236 500	Hose Complete	\$ 70.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 77.00
011 8130 500	Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set	\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

GD5 BATTERY BACKPACK VACUUM

- Lightweight, ergonomically designed harness with even weight distribution
- Quiet and easy to use
- Accessories stored on belt
- Suitable for left or right handed operation
- Eco and power boost modes providing up to 60 minutes run time
- 5 litre dust bag
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		GD5 Battery
Part No.		41600840
Input	Volts	36
Rated Power	Watts	650
Airflow	L/min	1300/1600
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	8.6/12.9
Dustbag Capacity	L	5
Tool Diameter	mm	32
Hose Diameter	mm	32
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60/65
Dimensions	mm	330 x 240 x 755
Battery Run Time	mins	60/30
Battery Recharge Time	mins	40
Weight	kg	8

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
41600840 GD5 Battery Powered Backpack	107417790 Combination Nozzle 295mm 011 8130 500 Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set 147 1449 500 Hose Complete 140 6700 540 Multi Surface Nozzle 140 8244 500 Brush Nozzle 107408039 Crevice Nozzle 41600872 Lithium Battery 36V with Handle 41600867 Battery (Fast) Charger	\$ 1,774.00	\$ 177.40	\$ 1,951.40

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
147 1100 500	Sack Filter	\$ 65.00	\$ 6.50	\$ 71.50
147 1095 500	Pre Filter	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60
147 1098 500	Dustbags (5 pack)	\$ 37.00	\$ 3.70	\$ 40.70
107417790	Combination Nozzle 295mm	\$ 122.00	\$ 12.20	\$ 134.20
107413007	Combination Nozzle Deluxe 270mm	\$ 77.00	\$ 7.70	\$ 84.70
147 1090 500	Harness	\$ 140.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 154.00
147 1449 500	Hose Complete	\$ 89.00	\$ 8.90	\$ 97.90
011 8130 500	Aluminium Telescopic Tube Set	\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
140 6700 540	Multi Surface Nozzle	\$ 69.00	\$ 6.90	\$ 75.90
140 8244 500	Brush Nozzle	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
107408039	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 26.00	\$ 2.60	\$ 28.60
41600872	Lithium Battery 36V with Handle	\$ 1,221.00	\$ 122.10	\$ 1,343.10
41600867	Lithium Battery (Fast) Charger	\$ 894.00	\$ 89.40	\$ 983.40

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

GD930 PRO HEPA S2 DRY VACUUM

- Extra Large Upstream HEPA H13 Filter efficiently captures microscopically small particles and prevents them from being exhausted back into the atmosphere
- Dual Speed motor
- Compact size provides excellent manoeuvrability and ease of use
- Heavy duty construction with brushed steel canister
- New power cord storage placement on lid
- New Fleece Dust bags with improved filtration and up to 10% higher performance
- Detachable power cord for easy replacement and extended lifetime
- Rear tube set parking clip
- New consumables maintenance kits available
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		GD930 PRO HEPA S2
Part No.		107420775
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1000
Airflow	L/min	1440/2100
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23
Main Filter Type		Large HEPA H13
Dustbag Capacity	L	15
Tool Diameter	mm	32
Hose Diameter	mm	32
Working Sound Level	dB(A) (IEC60335-2-69)	52 / 48
Dimensions	mm	450 x 390 x 330
Cable Length	m	15
Weight	kg	8

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107420775 GD930 PRO HEPA S2	010 3098 500 Crevice Nozzle 140 8492 520 Combi Nozzle RD295 011 8130 500 Telescopic Tube Aluminium 140 140 2782 500 Hose with Aluminium Handle 140 7019 500 Dustbag - Cloth 140 1535 510 Motor Filter 140 2666 010 HEPA H13 XL Original Filter 140 7015 020 Paper Dust Bag 011 3104 500 Small Combi Nozzle	\$ 997.00	\$ 99.70	\$ 1,096.70

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
140 1535 510	Motor Filter	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
140 3260 500	Paper Filter (5 pack)	\$ 52.00	\$ 5.20	\$ 57.20
140 2666 010	HEPA H13 XL Upstream Filter	\$ 128.00	\$ 12.80	\$ 140.80
140 7015 020	Paper Dustbags (5 pack)	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
140 7015 040	Paper Dustbags (10 pack)	\$ 55.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 60.50
140 7019 500	Cloth Dustbag - Reusable	\$ 150.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 165.00
011 3104 500	Small Combination Nozzle	\$ 36.00	\$ 3.60	\$ 39.60
010 3098 500	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 8.00	\$ 0.80	\$ 8.80
140 2782 500	Hose with Aluminium Handle	\$ 142.00	\$ 14.20	\$ 156.20
140 5116 500	Bent End Piece - Complete Aluminium	\$ 85.00	\$ 8.50	\$ 93.50
011 8130 500	Telescopic Tube Aluminium	\$ 116.00	\$ 11.60	\$ 127.60
EHA-1195X	18M 10A Power Cord	\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30
107420630	Fleece Dustbags (5 pack)	\$ 37.00	\$ 3.70	\$ 40.70
107420784	Fleece Dustbags (10 pack)	\$ 63.00	\$ 6.30	\$ 69.30
107420860	Light Maintenance Kit (5 x Dust bags, 1 x HEPA filter & 1 x Motor filter)	\$ 138.00	\$ 13.80	\$ 151.80
107420862	Plus Maintenance Kit (20 x Dust bags, 1 x HEPA filter & 1 x Motor filter)	\$ 212.00	\$ 21.20	\$ 233.20

NILFISK

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

VU500 UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Automatic, self-adjusting brush height ensures effective cleaning
- performance on different floor surfaces
- Cord clip for easy cord management
- Detachable power cord
- HEPA H13 filtration system
- Non-marking tear resistant bumper
- Tool Free brush removal
- Convenient handle for lifting
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		VU500 (15") 380mm
Part No.		107418433PA
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	900
Airflow	L/min	1560
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	16
Dustbag Capacity	L	3.5
Cleaning Path	mm	367
Tool Diameter	mm	35
Hose Diameter	mm	35
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	80
Dimensions	mm	330 x 390 x 1180
Cable Length	m	10
Weight	kg	8.5

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107418433PA VU500 - 380mm (15")	147 0950 500 Stretchable Hose 147 1203 500 Crevice Nozzle 147 1250 600 HEPA Filter 147 0851 500 Extension Tube 147 0930 510 Cylindrical Brush 380mm	\$ 1,094.00	\$ 109.40	\$ 1,203.40

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
147 0950 500	Hose Stretchable	\$ 51.00	\$ 5.10	\$ 56.10
147 1203 500	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 17.00	\$ 1.70	\$ 18.70
147 1250 600	HEPA Filter	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
147 0851 500	Extension Tube	\$ 27.00	\$ 2.70	\$ 29.70
107407697	Cylindrical Brush 300mm	\$ 44.00	\$ 4.40	\$ 48.40
147 0930 510	Cylindrical Brush 380mm	\$ 45.00	\$ 4.50	\$ 49.50
EHA-1195X	18M 10A Power Cord	\$ 43.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 47.30
107413586	Dust Bags (10 pack)	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 22.00

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

GU700A LARGE AREA VACUUM

- The optimal upright solution for daily vacuum cleaning of large carpet areas
- 8 Brush height positions for effective cleaning of all carpet types
- Powerful 3-motor vacuum with large capacity dust bag and extra-wide pick up nozzle
- Highly productive, cleans up to 700m² per hour, ideal for conference venues
- Separate motors for brush (one) and vacuum (two) provide high performance and durability
- On-board vacuum extension for difficult to reach areas
- Easy access to all components for simple servicing
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		GU700A
Part No.		56330910PA
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	2250
Airflow	L/min	3120
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	22
Tank Capacity	L	35
Dustbag Capacity	L	35
Cleaning Path	mm	640
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	81
Dimensions	mm	1040 x 750 x 970
Cable Length	m	23
Weight	kg	50

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56330910PA GU700A	GU700A Large Area Vacuum	\$ 6,990.00	\$ 699.00	\$ 7,689.00

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56330690	Disposable Dustbags (6 pack)	\$ 89.00	\$ 8.90	\$ 97.90
56382850	Bag Collector	\$ 52.00	\$ 5.20	\$ 57.20
56384898	Filter	\$ 9.00	\$ 0.90	\$ 9.90
56330573	Exhaust Filter	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
56055126	Cylindrical Brush	\$ 325.00	\$ 32.50	\$ 357.50
56323296	Vacuum Tool Kit	\$ 146.00	\$ 14.60	\$ 160.60

COMMERCIAL VACUUM FILTRATION INFORMATION

HEPA is not just HEPA

HEPA is a classification that is widely used on filters for vacuum cleaners. Our HEPA filters refer to the EN1822 (2009) standard.

EPA 10 – EPA 12: Efficiency Particulate Air Filter

HEPA 13 – HEPA 14: High Efficiency Particulate Air Filter

ULPA 15 – ULPA 17: Ultra Low Penetration Air Filters

EN1822-2009

FILTER CLASS	EFFICIENCY (%)	PENETRATION (%)
E10	85	15
E11	95	5
E12	99,5	0,5
H13	99,95	0,05
H14	99,995	0,005
U15	999,995	0,0005
U16	9,999,995	0,00005
U17	99,999,995	0,000005

An exception to the new standard applies to machines introduced into the market before 2010. These can use the old classification levels H10-H14. New machines introduced to the market in 2011 and later use the new classification levels E10-E12 and H13-H14. The outcome is that the H-level classification can only be used if the filter is H13 or H14, otherwise E-level classification E10-E12 is be used.

The HEPA classification of filters cannot be compared to the L, M, H and Type22 classification according to AS/NZS 60335.2.69. Therefore the HEPA classifications do not consider the suitability for use together with hazardous or combustible dusts, only the efficiency of filtration.

Superior Dust Control

- Over a century of experience in high performance vacuum cleaners and filters means we can offer proven solutions that can help you create a cleaner and safer environment.
- Our HEPA (High Efficiency Particle Air-filters) meter equipped dry vacs clean hotel rooms and patient wards efficiently. They also remove pathogenic dust from floor restoration processes. HEPA filters remove smoke, dust mite remains, pollen and bacteria.
- HEPA Filtration means Dust Separation of 99.97% of particles down to 0.3 microns (one micron=millionth of a meter)

Filtration Standards

- Claims of Filtration performance are only valid when particle sizes and filtration level are combined
eg. 99.97% of all particles down to 1mm. Nilfisk performance is always related to particle size or international standard.

VACUUMS GUIDE COMMERCIAL WET & DRY / INDUSTRIAL DRY / INDUSTRIAL WET & DRY

								
\$ 694	\$ 640	\$ 1,397	\$ 1,935	\$ 1,038	\$ 1,935	\$ 3,962	\$ 4,345	\$ 4,345
Kerrick	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Kerrick	Kerrick	Kerrick	Nilfisk	Nilfisk
KVAC10L-22	VL500-35	VL500-75	GM80B	KVAC27PE	KVAC59PE 2M	KVAC59PE/P	ATTIX 761-21XC	Pump Out WnD
Wet n Dry	Wet n Dry	Wet n Dry	Industrial Dry	Industrial WnD	Industrial WnD	Pump Out Wet	Industrial WnD	Pump Out WnD
KVAC10L	107405179	107405185	GM80B	KVAC27PE	KVAC59PE	KVAC59PE/P	302001533P	302001529P
240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
1000	1350	1200 x 2	1200	1200	2000	2450	1200	1200
2180	2880	4320	2280	3480	6000	6000	3600	3600
19	20	20	27	19	19	19	23	23
7L / 22L	15L / 35L	44L / 75L	6.5 / 12	16L / 25L	56L / 90L	56L / 90L	70	70
Micro	Micro	Micro	Micro	Micro	Micro	Micro	PET Nano	Wet Filter Sieve
36	32	40	32	40	40	40	27/36	36
36	32	40	38	40	40	40	27	36
62	81	84	66	62	65	65	65	65
410 x 410 x 560	460x 420 x 730	660 x 620 x 1030	390 x 300 x 410	410 x 410 x 760	920 x 480 x 620	920 x 480 x 620	605 x 580 x 970	605 x 580 x 970
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	7.5	7.5
9.8	11.5	28.5	8	10	23	29	27	33
1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1

For overview purposes only. Please refer to our Nilfisk Website or Individual Price book pages for detailed part numbers, technical specifications and machine offer/package inclusions. E & OE.

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

KVAC10L WET & DRY VAC 22L

- Heavy duty wet and dry vacuum designed for use in the commercial and hire industries
- Powerful 1000 watt motor and 22 litre tank capacity
- Stable castor wheels for manoeuvrability
- Swivel hose
- Flexible 2.5m hose with 36mm diameter
- Full 36mm tool set
- HEPA filtration (optional)
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		KVAC10L
Part No.		KVAC10L
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1000
Airflow	L/min	3180
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	19
Tank Capacity	L	22
Dustbag Capacity	L	7
Tool Diameter	mm	36
Hose Diameter	mm	36
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	62
Dimensions	mm	410 x 410 x 560
Cable Length	m	10
Weight	kg	9.8

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
KVAC10L KVAC10L Wet & Dry Vacuum	VP6010648 Flexible hose 2.5 metre VP2511500 Chrome Extension 500mm VP2511524 Floor Tool VP2511526 Squeegee Tool VP2511520 Crevice Tool VP2511540 Round Brush VP2511530 Upholstery Tool VP6656000 Textile Filter	\$ 694.00	\$ 69.40	\$ 763.40

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VP6010648	Flexible hose 2.5 metre	\$ 97.00	\$ 9.70	\$ 106.70
VP2511500	Chrome Extension 500mm	\$ 22.00	\$ 2.20	\$ 24.20
VP2511524	Floor Tool	\$ 49.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 53.90
VP2511526	Squeegee Tool	\$ 56.00	\$ 5.60	\$ 61.60
VP2511520	Crevice Tool	\$ 9.00	\$ 0.90	\$ 9.90
VP2511540	Round Brush	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
VP2511530	Upholstery Tool	\$ 9.00	\$ 0.90	\$ 9.90
VP6656000	Textile Filter	\$ 46.00	\$ 4.60	\$ 50.60
VP2512050	Oval Brush	\$ 49.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 53.90
VP2512700	HEPA Filter cartridge	\$ 149.00	\$ 14.90	\$ 163.90
VP6650030	Paper Filter Bag (7 Litre) (10 pack)	\$ 66.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 72.60
VP3001200	Nylon Filter	\$ 49.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 53.90

COMMERCIAL VACUUM

VL500 WET & DRY VACUUM

- Single Motor (35L) and Dual Motor (75L) variants
- Stainless steel tubes prevent corrosion and wear
- Ergo tipping makes emptying the container easier (75L)
- Dual Filtration for both wet and dry cleaning without the need to change filters between applications
- On-board accessory storage
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		VL500 35 BASIC	VL500 75 ERGO
Part No.		107405179	107405185
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	1350	1200 (x2)
Airflow	L/min	2880	4320
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	20	21
Tank Capacity	L	35	75
Dustbag Capacity	L	15	44
Tool Diameter	mm	32	40
Hose Diameter	mm	32	40
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	81	84
Dimensions	mm	460 x 420 x 730	660 x 620 x 1030
Cable Length	m	10	10
Weight	kg	11.5	28.5

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107405179 VL500 35 Basic	107407310 Floor Nozzle Rubber Strip 107407311 Floor Nozzle Brush 107407312 Brush Nozzle 107407334 Crevice Nozzle 107407309 Extension Tube Stainless Steel 107407308 Hose Complete 107407296 Sack Filter	\$ 640.00	\$ 64.00	\$ 704.00
107405185 VL500 75 Ergo	107407338 Floor Nozzle Rubber Strip 107407339 Floor Nozzle Brush 107408850 Crevice Nozzle 107407337 Extension Tube Stainless Steel 107407336 Hose Complete 107407300 Cartridge Filter 107407302 Wet Filter 107407335 Tubeholder	\$ 1,397.00	\$ 139.70	\$ 1,536.70

Continued on next page

NILFISK

COMMERCIAL VACUUM VL500 WET & DRY VACUUM CONT.

ACCESSORIES VL500-35

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107407310	Floor Nozzle Rubber Strip	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 22.00
107407311	Floor Nozzle Brush	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 22.00
107407312	Brush Nozzle	\$ 14.00	\$ 1.40	\$ 15.40
107407334	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
107407309	Extension Tube Stainless Steel	\$ 22.00	\$ 2.20	\$ 24.20
107407308	Hose Complete 1.9m	\$ 52.00	\$ 5.20	\$ 57.20
107407297	Cartridge Filter 35L	\$ 75.00	\$ 7.50	\$ 82.50
107407299	Wet Filter 35L	\$ 76.00	\$ 7.60	\$ 83.60
107407296	Sack Filter	\$ 56.00	\$ 5.60	\$ 61.60
302004004	Fleece Dust Bag (5 pack)	\$ 78.00	\$ 7.80	\$ 85.80

ACCESSORIES VL500-75

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107407338	Floor Nozzle Rubber Strip	\$ 24.00	\$ 2.40	\$ 26.40
107407339	Floor Nozzle Brush	\$ 23.00	\$ 2.30	\$ 25.30
107408850	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 13.00	\$ 1.30	\$ 14.30
107407337	Extension Tube Stainless Steel	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 22.00
107407336	Hose Complete 2.5m	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
107407300	Cartridge Filter 75L	\$ 94.00	\$ 9.40	\$ 103.40
107407302	Wet Filter 75L	\$ 89.00	\$ 8.90	\$ 97.90
107407335	Tubeholder	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
302002892	Fleece Dust Bag (5 pack)	\$ 134.00	\$ 13.40	\$ 147.40
VP00003	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 18.00	\$ 1.80	\$ 19.80
VP00084	38mm Hose Cuff M/C End	\$ 18.00	\$ 1.80	\$ 19.80
VP03928	38mm Hose Cuff Tool End C/W Swivel	\$ 24.00	\$ 2.40	\$ 26.40

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107407051	Complete Squeegee	\$ 968.00	\$ 96.80	\$ 1,064.80
107409007	HEPA Cartridge Filter	\$ 309.00	\$ 30.90	\$ 339.90

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM GM80B DRY VACUUM

- Light in weight, heavy duty performance
- HEPA filtration (optional), ULPA option where HEPA is not enough (optional)
- Trolley mounted for easy portability
- Aluminium construction for durability
- Steel reinforced rubber hose (optional)
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		GM80B
Part No.		GM80B
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	2280
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	27
Tank Capacity	L	12
Dustbag Capacity	L	6.5
Tool Diameter	mm	32
Hose Diameter	mm	38
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	66
Dimensions	mm	390 x 300 x 410
Cable Length	m	10
Weight	kg	8

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
GM80B GM80B Dry Vacuum	107418495 IVAC GM80P 11730410 Motor Protection Filter 81620000 Dustbag 140 8492 510 Combination Nozzle with Roller 107402630 Tube-Bent End 12097500 Hose Assembly (2 metres) steel end, no vent 81140900 Crevice Nozzle	\$ 1,935.00	\$ 193.50	\$ 2,128.50

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
11641000	Micro-Static Filter	\$ 30.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 33.00
11730410	Motor Protection Filter	\$ 61.00	\$ 6.10	\$ 67.10
11693700	Blue Filter (2 pack)	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
82135800	Filter Pad	\$ 3.00	\$ 0.30	\$ 3.30
61543000	Cotton Filter	\$ 153.00	\$ 15.30	\$ 168.30
82146700	HEPA Starter Kit	\$ 176.00	\$ 17.60	\$ 193.60
82147100	HEPA Replacement Filter Kit	\$ 128.00	\$ 12.80	\$ 140.80
81620000	Dust Bag (5 pack)	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 22.00
12097500	Hose Assembly (2 metres) with steel end, no vent	\$ 103.00	\$ 10.30	\$ 113.30
12041500	Hose Assembly (2 metres) with plastic end and vent	\$ 89.00	\$ 8.90	\$ 97.90
147 1385 500	Round Brush	\$ 47.00	\$ 4.70	\$ 51.70
22103600	Round Brush Blue Bristles	\$ 56.00	\$ 5.60	\$ 61.60
22360000	Turbo Nozzle	\$ 194.00	\$ 19.40	\$ 213.40
140 8492 510	Combination Nozzle with Roller	\$ 102.00	\$ 10.20	\$ 112.20
22359800	Combination Nozzle	\$ 134.00	\$ 13.40	\$ 147.40
11276800	Carpet Nozzle 280mm	\$ 105.00	\$ 10.50	\$ 115.50
81140900	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 13.00	\$ 1.30	\$ 14.30
82366900	Wheeled Floor Nozzle 360mm	\$ 256.00	\$ 25.60	\$ 281.60
11717000	Steel Reinforced Rubber Hose	\$ 488.00	\$ 48.80	\$ 536.80

*** If you require a HEPA Filter for GM80B, order the Starter Kit (82146700) initially, then the Replacement Kit (82147100) for subsequent orders.

NILFISK

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM

KVAC27PE WET & DRY VAC 25L

- Heavy duty wet and dry vacuum designed for industrial applications
- High impact tank provides greater durability
- Powerful 1200 watt motor and 25 litre tank capacity
- 'Follow me' wheels provide enhanced manoeuvrability
- Flexible 2.5m hose with 40mm diameter accessories
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		KVAC27PE
Part No.		KVAC27PE
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	3480
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	19
Tank Capacity	L	25
Dustbag Capacity	L	16
Tool Diameter	mm	40
Hose Diameter	mm	40
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	62
Dimensions	mm	410 x 410 x 760
Cable Length	m	10
Weight	kg	10

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
KVAC27PE KVAC27PE Wet & Dry Vac 25L	VP6010500 Flexible hose 2.5 metre VP2511600 Chrome Extension Set VP6010000 Dry Floor Tool VP6010011 Squeegee Tool VP2511610 Crevice Tool VP2511615 Round Brush VP6620000 Textile Filter	\$ 1,038.00	\$ 103.80	\$ 1,141.80

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VP6010500	Flexible hose 2.5 metre	\$ 81.00	\$ 8.10	\$ 89.10
VP2511600	Chrome Extension Set	\$ 66.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 72.60
VP6010000	Dry Floor Tool	\$ 58.00	\$ 5.80	\$ 63.80
VP6010011	Squeegee Tool	\$ 78.00	\$ 7.80	\$ 85.80
VP2511610	Crevice Tool	\$ 14.00	\$ 1.40	\$ 15.40
VP2511615	Round Brush	\$ 17.00	\$ 1.70	\$ 18.70
VP6620000	Textile Filter	\$ 49.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 53.90
VP2512000	PVC Extension Tube (500mm)	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60
VP6830030	Paper Filter Bag with cap (19 Litre) (10 pack)	\$ 176.00	\$ 17.60	\$ 193.60
VP3001225	Nylon Filter	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
VP2512610	Carpet Tool	\$ 54.00	\$ 5.40	\$ 59.40
VR6200150	Anti-foam Device	\$ 49.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 53.90
VP2512715	Cartridge Filter	\$ 87.00	\$ 8.70	\$ 95.70

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM

KVAC59PE 2 MOTOR VACUUM

- High impact, corrosion proof 90 litre capacity tank
- 2 separately switchable 1000 watt motors
- Large rear wheels and front castors for easier manoeuvring
- Large rear handle for enhanced mobility
- Pump out wet vac (KVAC59PE/P) model with submersible pump for transfer of greater volume of waste water
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		KVAC59PE Wet and Dry Vac	KVAC59PE/P Pump Out Wet Vac
Part No.		KVAC59PE	KVAC59PE/P-PA
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	2000	2450
Airflow	L/min	6000	6000
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	19	19
Tank Capacity	L	90	90
Dustbag Capacity	L	56	56
Tool Diameter	mm	40	40
Hose Diameter	mm	40	40
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	65	65
Dimensions	mm	920 x 480 x 620	920 x 480 x 620
Cable Length	m	10	10
Weight	kg	23	29

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
KVAC59PE KVAC59PE Wet and Dry Vac	VP6010658 Flexible hose 5 metre VP2511600 Chrome Extension Set VP6010000 Dry Floor Tool VP6010011 Squeegee Tool VP2511610 Crevice Tool VP2511615 Round Brush VP6830000 Textile Filter	\$ 1,935.00	\$ 193.50	\$ 2,128.50
KVAC59PE/P-PA KVAC59PE/P Pump Out Wet Vac	VP6010658 Flexible hose 5 metre VP2511600 Chrome Extension Set VP6010011 Squeegee Tool	\$ 3,962.00	\$ 396.20	\$ 4,358.20

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VP6010658	Flexible hose 5 metre	\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
VP2511600	Chrome Extension Set	\$ 66.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 72.60
VP6010000	Dry Floor Tool	\$ 58.00	\$ 5.80	\$ 63.80
VP6010011	Squeegee Tool	\$ 78.00	\$ 7.80	\$ 85.80
VP2511610	Crevice Tool	\$ 14.00	\$ 1.40	\$ 15.40
VP2511615	Round Brush	\$ 17.00	\$ 1.70	\$ 18.70
VP6830000	Textile Filter	\$ 90.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 99.00
VP2512000	PVC Extension Tube (500mm)	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60
VP6830030	Paper Filter Bag with cap (19 Litre) (10 pack)	\$ 176.00	\$ 17.60	\$ 193.60
VP3001225	Nylon Filter	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
VP5830022	50mm Accessory set - includes 3 metre flexible hose, extension set, round brush, crevice tool, adjustable wet floor tool, 50mm connection	\$ 392.00	\$ 39.20	\$ 431.20

NILFISK

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM ATTIX 761-21XC WET & DRY VAC

XTREMECLEAN™
SOFTSTART™

- Ideal for applications requiring a large capacity, highly efficient vacuum
- XtremeClean™ filter cleaning system
- Stainless steel container with tilt and lift off
- Automatic On / Off for power tools
- Anti-static system
- Motor speed control
- SoftStart
- Onboard power tool power socket
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		ATTIX 761-21XC
Part No.		302001533P
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	3600
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23
Tank Capacity	L	70
Tool Diameter	mm	27/36
Hose Diameter	mm	27
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	65
Dimensions	mm	605 x 580 x 970
Cable Length	m	7.5
Weight	kg	27

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
302001533P ATTIX 761-21XC	107406091 Anti Static Hose (3.5 metre) with 27mm Tool Adaptor 107404520 Anti Static Tool Adaptor 27/ 24-36mm 107400562 Filter Element PET Nano M Class	\$ 3,090.00	\$ 309.00	\$ 3,399.00
302001533PA 761-21XC with accessories	107406091 Anti Static Hose (3.5 metre) with 27mm Tool Adaptor 107404520 Anti Static Tool Adaptor 27/ 24-36mm 107400562 Filter Element PET Nano M Class 15348 Dry Nozzle 450mm 15352 Rubber Strip Set 25537 Universal Hose (4 metre) 46691 Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel 107408074 Extension Tube - Stainless Steel (2 pieces)	\$ 3,458.00	\$ 345.80	\$ 3,803.80

Continued on next page

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM

ATTIX 761-21XC WET & DRY VAC CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
63213	Trade & Industrial Set - Includes Stainless steel extension tubes, floor nozzle with brush & rubber strips, crevice tool, rubber nozzle	\$ 471.00	\$ 47.10	\$ 518.10
63210	Hose Set 36mm - Includes 4m hose, hand tube & adaptor	\$ 165.00	\$ 16.50	\$ 181.50
15348	Dry Nozzle 450mm	\$ 213.00	\$ 21.30	\$ 234.30
11801	Filter Protective Cover	\$ 34.00	\$ 3.40	\$ 37.40
15331	Y-piece for connection of second hose (requires adapters below)	\$ 30.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 33.00
15953	Adapter for Y piece	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60
14775	Plugs for closing off Y piece when not in use	\$ 7.00	\$ 0.70	\$ 7.70
302001484	Disposable Filter Bags (5 pack)	\$ 82.00	\$ 8.20	\$ 90.20
302000490	Filter Element "L"	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
107400562	Filter Element PET Nano M Class	\$ 156.00	\$ 15.60	\$ 171.60
302000751	PET filter cartridge	\$ 123.00	\$ 12.30	\$ 135.30
107406091	Anti Static Hose (3.5 metre) with 27mm Tool Adaptor	\$ 147.00	\$ 14.70	\$ 161.70
25537	Universal Hose (4 metre)	\$ 79.00	\$ 7.90	\$ 86.90
107404520	Tool Adaptor 24-36mm	\$ 18.00	\$ 1.80	\$ 19.80
15352	Rubber Strip Set	\$ 41.00	\$ 4.10	\$ 45.10
46691	Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel	\$ 46.00	\$ 4.60	\$ 50.60
107408074	Extension Tube - Stainless Steel (2 pieces)	\$ 55.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 60.50

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM

ATTIX 751-61 WET PUMP OUT VAC

SOFTSTART™

- Designed for demanding wet applications where easy liquid discharge, high suction power, robust construction and high mobility are required
- Built-in disposal pump for continuous and automatic liquid discharge
- Stainless steel container
- Double-filter stainless steel sieve system to protect the pump
- Tilting and lift off for easy emptying
- SoftStart
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		ATTIX 751-61 Pump Out
Part No.		302001529P
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	3600
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23
Tank Capacity	L	70
Tool Diameter	mm	36
Hose Diameter	mm	36
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	65
Dimensions	mm	605 x 580 x 970
Cable Length	m	7.5
Weight	kg	33




Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
302001529P ATTIX 751-61 Wet Vacuum with Pump Out	15475 Wet Filter Sieve	\$ 4,345.00	\$ 434.50	\$ 4,779.50

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
63213	Trade & Industrial Set - Includes stainless steel suction tubes, floor nozzle with brush & rubber strips, crevice tool, rubber nozzle	\$ 471.00	\$ 47.10	\$ 518.10
63210	Hose set 36mm - includes 4m hose, hand tube & adaptor	\$ 165.00	\$ 16.50	\$ 181.50
40456	Flat rubber nozzle	\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
302000524	Accessory net	\$ 89.00	\$ 8.90	\$ 97.90
25537	Suction hose 36mm, 4m	\$ 79.00	\$ 7.90	\$ 86.90
61779	Suction hose 36mm, 4m, Oil resistant	\$ 704.00	\$ 70.40	\$ 774.40
46691	Curved Hand Piece - Stainless Steel	\$ 46.00	\$ 4.60	\$ 50.60
107408074	Extension Tube Set - Stainless Steel (x2) 505mm	\$ 55.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 60.50
15349	Wet Floor Nozzle - 450mm	\$ 220.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 242.00
15475	Wet Filter Sieve	\$ 99.00	\$ 9.90	\$ 108.90

VACUUMS GUIDE

SAFETY VACUUMS

							
\$ 862	\$ 1,419	\$ 1,596	\$ 1,958	\$ 2,292	\$ 2,838	\$ 3,307	\$ 2,756
Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk	Nilfisk
AERO 26	AERO 26	VHS 42	VHS 42	VHS 42	VHS 42	Attix 751-OH	IVB 961 OL
WnD M-Class	WnD H-Class	WnD M-Class	WnD H-Class	WnD M-Class	WnD H-Class	WnD H-Class	WnD L-Class
107420048	107420056	107420412	107420416	107412168	107412169	302001519HAZ	302002914PA
240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
1200 /1500	1200 /1500	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	2400
3700	3700	4500	4500	4500	4500	3600	7200
25	25	25	25	25	25	23	23
25	25	19 / 30	19 / 30	19.5 / 42	19.5 / 42	- / 70	- / 70
PET M-Class	PTFE H-Class HEPA	PET M-Class	PTFE H-Class HEPA	PET M-Class	PTFE H-Class HEPA	H-Class	PET M-Class
Push n Clean	Push n Clean	Infiniclean	Infiniclean	Infiniclean	Infiniclean	-	Push n Clean
36	36	36	36	36	36	36/38	36/38/50
32 Anti Static	32 Anti Static	36 Anti Static	36 Anti Static	36 Anti Static	36 Anti Static	36	50
61	61	60	60	60	60	65	67
375 x 390 x 530	375 x 390 x 530	565 x 385 x 520	565 x 385 x 520	565 x 385 x 605	565 x 385 x 605	605 x 580 x 970	580 x 600 x 970
7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	10
10	10	14.5	14.5	16	16	25	30

For overview purposes only. Please refer to our Nilfisk Website or Individual Price book pages for detailed part numbers, technical specifications and machine offer/package inclusions. E & OE.



SAFETY VACUUM AERO 26 WET & DRY VACUUM

PUSH&CLEAN™

- The industry's first compact safety vacuum cleaner that helps you work safely and can be moved around your workshop with ease
- M and H-class certification models with exceptional suction performance and 25L tank
- H-class model equipped with H-Class filtering, designed to capture and contain hazardous dust - wet or dry
- Semi-Automatic Push&Clean Filter cleaning system
- Smart operation via Bluetooth remote control with Autosense enables easier ON/OFF functionality, auto detection of power tools, alarm notification, and convenient operation
- Anti-static hose system
- Semi-axle back wheels for durability
- Container lifting handle and orange cable for worksite safety
- D.O.P test certificate on H-Class model is NOT available
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		 AERO 26-W2M PC	 AERO 26-W2H PC
Part No.		107420048	107420056
Input	V/~/Hz/A	240/1/50/10	240/1/50/10
Rated Power (P _{MAX} /PIEC)	Watts	1500/1200	1500/1200
Airflow	L/min	3700	3700
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa/mbar	25/245	25/245
Container Volume (L-Max)	L	25	25
Tool Diameter	mm	36	36
Hose Diameter	mm	32	32
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	61	61
Dimensions	mm	375 x 390 x 530	375 x 390 x 530
Cable Length	m	7.5	7.5
Weight	kg	10	11
Main Filter Type		PET	PTFE

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107420048 Aero 26 M-Class	302000490 Filter cartridge D185X140 PET M-CLASS 107413543 Suction Hose D32X4000 Red 302002529 Extension tube steel D35X505MM 29541 Crevice nozzle D36X200 107402706 Floor nozzle D36 W/D 14295 Universal nozzle D36X115 302000535 Tool Adapter D27 QUICKSYSTEM AS	\$ 862.00	\$ 86.20	\$ 948.20
107420056 Aero 26 H-Class	107420373 Filter cartridge D185X140 PTFE HEPA H-CLASS 107413543 Suction Hose D32X4000 Red 302002529 Extension tube steel D35X505MM 29541 Crevice nozzle D36X200 107402706 Floor nozzle D36 W/D 14295 Universal nozzle D36X115 302000535 Tool Adapter D27 QUICKSYSTEM AS	\$ 1,419.00	\$ 141.90	\$ 1,560.90

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
302000490	Filter cartridge D185X140 PET M-CLASS	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
107420373	Filter cartridge D185X140 PTFE HEPA H-CLASS	\$ 84.00	\$ 8.40	\$ 92.40
302000529	Extension tube steel D35X505MM	\$ 46.00	\$ 4.60	\$ 50.60
29541	Crevice nozzle D36X200	\$ 6.00	\$ 0.60	\$ 6.60
107402706	Floor nozzle D36 W/D	\$ 15.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 16.50
14295	Universal nozzle D36X115	\$ 6.00	\$ 0.60	\$ 6.60
302000535	Tool Adapter D27 QUICKSYSTEM AS	\$ 24.00	\$ 2.40	\$ 26.40
107420459	Toolbox	\$ 19.00	\$ 1.90	\$ 20.90
107413543	Suction Hose D32X4000 Red as CP	\$ 103.00	\$ 10.30	\$ 113.30
302002509	Suction Brush D36 Black	\$ 3.00	\$ 0.30	\$ 3.30
107419590	Fleece Filter Dustbag (Pack of 5)	\$ 31.00	\$ 3.10	\$ 34.10

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM VHS42 30L WET & DRY VACUUM

INFINICLEAN™
SOFTSTART™



- Automatic Infiniclean filtration cleaning system
- Auto start/stop for power tools
- SoftStart system
- Speed control
- Sealed dust system
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning on H Class model
- Filter sensor with LED warning on M Class model
- Anti-static vacuum hose
- Onboard accessory and cable storage
- HEPA filter included as standard on H Class, optional for M Class
- One year commercial warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		 VHS42 30L M	 VHS42 L30 H
Part No.		107420412	107420416
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200	1200
Airflow	L/min	4500	4500
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	25	25
Tank Capacity	L	30	30
Dustbag Capacity	L	19.5	19.5
Tool Diameter	mm	36	36
Hose Diameter	mm	36	36
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60	60
Dimensions	mm	565 x 385 x 520	565 x 385 x 520
Cable Length	m	7.5	7.5
Weight	kg	14.5	14.5

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107420412 VHS 42 L30 MC IC	107413540 Flat Filter M Class PTFE 107419593 Fleece Filter Bag 107408074 Extension Tube - Stainless Steel x2 46691 Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel 107413544 Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre 302000535 Anti-static Tool Adaptor 107415083 Hose/Cable Hook 107413553 Flexible Box Strap 302002331 Floor Nozzle 29541 Crevice Nozzle	\$ 1,596.00	\$ 159.60	\$ 1,755.60
107420416 VHS 42 L30 HC IC	107413540 Flat Filter M Class PTFE 107413555 Filter Cartridge H Class/ HEPA 107408074 Extension Tubes - Stainless Steel (x2) 46691 Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel 107413544 Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre 302002331 Floor Nozzle 29541 Crevice Nozzle 302000535 Tool Adaptor - Antistatic 107415083 Hose/Cable Hook (x2) 107413553 Flexible Box Strap	\$ 1,958.00	\$ 195.80	\$ 2,153.80
107420416DOP VHS 42 L30 HC IC with DOP Testing	Same as 107412163 above; plus DOP Testing Certificate	\$ 2,142.00	\$ 214.20	\$ 2,356.80

Continued on next page

NILFISK

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM

VHS42 30L WET & DRY VACUUM CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107413540	Flat Filter M Class PTFE	\$ 94.00	\$ 9.40	\$ 103.40
107413555	*Filter Cartridge HEPA (inc. H Class optional for M Class) *** refer note below***	\$ 130.00	\$ 13.00	\$ 143.00
107413542	HEPA Filter Cover Kit *** refer note below ***	\$ 37.00	\$ 3.70	\$ 40.70
107413549	Safety Filter Bag (5 pack)	\$ 202.00	\$ 20.20	\$ 222.20
107408074	Extension Tube - Stainless Steel	\$ 55.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 60.50
46691	Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel	\$ 46.00	\$ 4.60	\$ 50.60
107413544	Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre	\$ 114.00	\$ 11.40	\$ 125.40
302002331	Floor Nozzle	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
29541	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 6.00	\$ 0.60	\$ 6.60
302000535	Tool Adaptor - Antistatic	\$ 24.00	\$ 2.40	\$ 26.40
107415083	Hose/Cable Hook	\$ 9.00	\$ 0.90	\$ 9.90
107413553	Flexible Box Strap	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60
107413551	Adapter Plate Kit	\$ 49.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 53.90
107413552	Trolley Handle Kit	\$ 98.00	\$ 9.80	\$ 107.80
107413554	Storage L-BOXX Kit with dustbags	\$ 248.00	\$ 24.80	\$ 272.80
107413541	Motor Cooling Air Filter PET	\$ 54.00	\$ 5.40	\$ 59.40
107417821	Disposal Bag (5 pack)	\$ 52.00	\$ 5.20	\$ 57.20
107419593	Fleece Filter Bag (5 pack)	\$ 64.00	\$ 6.40	\$ 70.40
107413556	Long Life Filter Bag	\$ 281.00	\$ 28.10	\$ 309.10

*** If you are fitting a Filter Cartridge HEPA (107413555) to a VHS 42 L30 MC PC you also require the HEPA Filter Cover Kit (107413542).

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM



VHS42 40L WET & DRY VACUUM

INFINICLEAN™
SOFTSTART™

- InfiniClean™ automatic filter cleaning system
- Auto start/stop for power tools
- SoftStart
- Speed control
- Sealed dust system
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning on H Class model
- Filter sensor with LED warning on M Class model
- Antistatic system
- Onboard accessory and cable storage
- HEPA Filter included as standard on H Class, optional for M Class
- Optional exhaust air blow function, motor cooling air filter and trolley handle available
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		 VHS42 L40 MC IC	 VHS42 L40 HC IC
Part No.		107412168	107412169
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200	1200
Airflow	L/min	4500	4500
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	25	25
Tank Capacity	L	42	42
Dustbag Capacity	L	19.5	19.5
Tool Diameter	mm	36	36
Hose Diameter	mm	36	36
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60	60
Dimensions	mm	565 x 385 x 605	565 x 385 x 605
Cable Length	m	7.5	7.5
Weight	kg	16	16

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107412168 VHS42 L40 MC IC	107413540 Flat Filter M Class PTFE 107419593 Fleece Filter Bag 107417821 Disposal Bag 107408074 Extension Tubes - Stainless Steel (x2) 46691 Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel 107413544 Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre 302003666 Floor Nozzle 29541 Crevice Nozzle 302000535 Tool Adaptor - Antistatic 107415083 Hose/Cable Hook (x2) 107413553 Flexible Box Strap	\$ 2,292.00	\$ 229.20	\$ 2,521.20
107412169 VHS42 L40 HC IC	107413540 Flat Filter M Class PTFE 107413555 Filter Cartridge H Class/ HEPA 107413549 Safety Filter Bag 107408074 Extension Tubes - Stainless Steel (x2) 46691 Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel 107413544 Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre 302003666 Floor Nozzle 29541 Crevice Nozzle 302000535 Tool Adaptor - Antistatic 107415083 Hose/Cable Hook (x2) 107413553 Flexible Box Strap	\$ 2,838.00	\$ 283.80	\$ 3,121.80
107412169DOP VHS42 L40 HC IC with DOP Testing	Same as 107412169 above; plus DOP testing certificate	\$ 3,023.00	\$ 302.	\$ 3,093.20

**Hazardous AS/NZ Standard 60335.2.69
ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS**

**Hazardous AS/NZ Standard 60335.2.69
ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS**

Continued on next page

NILFISK

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM

VHS42 40L WET & DRY VACUUM CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107413540	Flat Filter M Class PTFE	\$ 94.00	\$ 9.40	\$ 103.40
107413555	*Filter Cartridge HEPA (inc. H Class optional for M Class) *** refer note below***	\$ 130.00	\$ 13.00	\$ 143.00
107413542	HEPA Filter Cover Kit *** refer note below ***	\$ 37.00	\$ 3.70	\$ 40.70
107419593	Fleece Filter Bag (5 pack)	\$ 64.00	\$ 6.40	\$ 70.40
107417821	Disposal Bag (5 pack)	\$ 52.00	\$ 5.20	\$ 57.20
107413549	Safety Filter Bag (H Class) (5 pack)	\$ 202.00	\$ 20.20	\$ 222.20
107408074	Extension Tube - Stainless Steel	\$ 55.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 60.50
46691	Curved Hand Tube - Stainless Steel	\$ 46.00	\$ 4.60	\$ 50.60
302003666	Floor Nozzle	\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
29541	Crevice Nozzle	\$ 6.00	\$ 0.60	\$ 6.60
107413544	Suction Hose - Antistatic 4 metre	\$ 114.00	\$ 11.40	\$ 125.40
302000535	Tool Adaptor - Antistatic	\$ 24.00	\$ 2.40	\$ 26.40
107415083	Hose/Cable Hook	\$ 9.00	\$ 0.90	\$ 9.90
107413553	Flexible Box Strap	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60
107413551	Adapter Plate Kit	\$ 49.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 53.90
107413552	Trolley Handle Kit	\$ 98.00	\$ 9.80	\$ 107.80
107413554	Storage L-BOXX Kit with dustbags	\$ 248.00	\$ 24.80	\$ 272.80
107413541	Motor Cooling Air Filter PET	\$ 54.00	\$ 5.40	\$ 59.40
107413556	Long Life Filter Bag	\$ 281.00	\$ 28.10	\$ 309.10

*** If you are fitting a Filter Cartridge HEPA (107413555) to a VHS 42 L40 MC PC you also require the HEPA Filter Cover Kit (107413542)

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM

ATTIX 751-OH H CLASS VACUUM

SOFTSTART™

- Approved for work with H-class hazardous dust and asbestos.
- Stainless steel container
- Built-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that it does go below the minimum 20 m/s
- SoftStart system
- SilentPower provides a low working sound level.
- MultiFit accessory system
- One year commercial warranty



ATTIX 751-OH H Class

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part No.		302001519HAZ
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Airflow	L/min	3600
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23
Tank Capacity	L	70
Tool Diameter	mm	36/38
Hose Diameter	mm	36
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	65
Dimensions	mm	605 x 580 x 970
Cable Length	m	7.5
Weight	kg	25

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
302001519HAZ ATTIX 751-OH H Class Vacuum	80601000 Anti Static Kit 302000658 H-Class Filter Element 46948 Universal Hose 3 metre 46691 Curved Hand Tube (S/less Steel) 302002509 Suction Brush 5067 Grey Rubber Cone Nozzle	\$ 3,307.00	\$ 330.70	\$ 3,637.70

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
63213	Trade & industrial set - 5 piece without hose	\$ 471.00	\$ 47.10	\$ 518.10
63210	Hose set 36mm - includes 4m hose, hand tube & adaptor	\$ 165.00	\$ 16.50	\$ 181.50
40456	Flat rubber nozzle	\$ 88.00	\$ 8.80	\$ 96.80
302000524	Accessory net	\$ 89.00	\$ 8.90	\$ 97.90
25537	Suction hose 36mm, 4 metre	\$ 79.00	\$ 7.90	\$ 86.90
61779	Suction hose 36mm, 4 metre, Oil resistant	\$ 704.00	\$ 70.40	\$ 774.40
46691	Curved Hand Piece - Stainless Steel	\$ 46.00	\$ 4.60	\$ 50.60
107408074	Extension Tube Set - Stainless Steel 505mm (x2)	\$ 55.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 60.50
302000658	H-Class Filter Element	\$ 350.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 385.00

VACUUMS

NILFISK

INDUSTRIAL VACUUM IVB 961 OL WET & DRY VACUUM

PUSH&CLEAN™

SOFTSTART™

- Two motor industrial vacuum for the toughest applications
- Semi-Automatic Push & Clean Filter cleaning system
- SoftStart
- Anti-static system
- Stainless steel tilt-able and removable container for easy emptying
- Onboard cable and accessory storage
- Robust steel chassis
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		IVB 961 OL
Part No.		302002914PA
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	2400
Airflow	L/min	7200
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	23
Tank Capacity	L	70
Tool Diameter	mm	36/38/50
Hose Diameter	mm	50
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	67
Dimensions	mm	580 x 600 x 970
Cable Length	m	10
Weight	kg	30

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
302002914PA IVB 961 OL Twin Motor Vacuum	302002796 Suction Hose 4 metre 302002889 Curved Hand Piece - Stainless Steel 107402474 Extension Tube Kit 2 x 500mm 302002890 Crevice Nozzle 302002798 Basic Floor Tool 107400562 Fleece Filter PET Nano M Class	\$ 2,756.00	\$ 275.60	\$ 3,031.60

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
302002796	Suction Hose 38mm - 4 metre	\$ 155.00	\$ 15.50	\$ 170.50
302002889	Curved Hand Piece - Stainless Steel 38mm	\$ 52.00	\$ 5.20	\$ 57.20
107402474	Extension Tube Kit 2 x 500mm	\$ 50.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 55.00
302002890	Crevice Nozzle 38mm	\$ 8.00	\$ 0.80	\$ 8.80
302002798	Basic Floor Tool	\$ 59.00	\$ 5.90	\$ 64.90
302002892	Fleece Filter Bag (5 pack)	\$ 134.00	\$ 13.40	\$ 147.40
107400562	Filter cartridge, PET Fleece	\$ 156.00	\$ 15.60	\$ 171.60
7102	Crevice nozzle 50mm	\$ 8.00	\$ 0.80	\$ 8.80
7868	Diagonal tube nozzle (rubber) 50mm	\$ 56.00	\$ 5.60	\$ 61.60
31244	Flat rubber nozzle 50mm	\$ 124.00	\$ 12.40	\$ 136.40
40458	Round brush 50mm	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
41100	Coarse dirt nozzle 50mm	\$ 144.00	\$ 14.40	\$ 158.40
41101	Replacement brush insert for Coarse Dirt Nozzle (#41100)	\$ 33.00	\$ 3.30	\$ 36.30
63216	Industrial set 50mm	\$ 915.00	\$ 91.50	\$ 1,006.50
63213	Trade & industrial set 36mm (no hose)	\$ 471.00	\$ 47.10	\$ 518.10

ATTIX HOSES, CUFFS AND LEGACY FILTERS

Part Number	50mm	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
11984	50mm hose by the metre, max 20m	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 22.00
7599	50mm hose by the metre, antistatic, max 20m	\$ 50.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 55.00
15101	50mm cuff (for both vacuum and wand side)	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
15811	50mm cuff, antistatic (for both vacuum and wand side)	\$ 17.00	\$ 1.70	\$ 18.70
15358	50mm 4m hose complete	\$ 111.00	\$ 11.10	\$ 122.10
15815	50mm 4m antistatic hose complete	\$ 237.00	\$ 23.70	\$ 260.70
15182	50mm 4m chips (anti abrasive) hose complete	\$ 1,285.00	\$ 128.50	\$ 1,413.50

Part Number	38mm	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
302002796	Replacement suction hose 38mm, 4m	\$ 155.00	\$ 15.50	\$ 170.50
107400052	38mm hose in a 20m length (no cuffs)	\$ 339.00	\$ 33.90	\$ 372.90
107400049	38mm cuff vacuum side	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
302002887	38mm cuff nozzle side	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60

Part Number	36mm	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
11985	36mm hose by the metre, max 20m	\$ 11.00	\$ 1.10	\$ 12.10
15312	36mm hose by the metre, antistatic, max 20m	\$ 31.00	\$ 3.10	\$ 34.10
46690	36mm cuff nozzle side, quick coupling	\$ 18.00	\$ 1.80	\$ 19.80
15102	36mm cuff vacuum side	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
25537	36mm 4m hose complete	\$ 79.00	\$ 7.90	\$ 86.90
63209	36mm 4m antistatic hose complete	\$ 217.00	\$ 21.70	\$ 238.70
61779	32mm 4m oil resistant hose complete	\$ 704.00	\$ 70.40	\$ 774.40

Part Number	32mm	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
14240	32mm hose by the metre, max 20m	\$ 14.00	\$ 1.40	\$ 15.40
60911	32mm hand tube (elbow)	\$ 13.00	\$ 1.30	\$ 14.30
15103	32mm cuff vacuum side	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
302000473	32mm 3m hose complete (with elbow)	\$ 85.00	\$ 8.50	\$ 93.50

Part Number	27mm	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
15307	27mm hose by the metre, max 20m	\$ 9.00	\$ 0.90	\$ 9.90
15326	27mm hose by the metre antistatic, max 20m	\$ 23.00	\$ 2.30	\$ 25.30
107404520	27mm adapter electric tool (is antistatic)	\$ 18.00	\$ 1.80	\$ 19.80
15104	27mm cuff vacuum side	\$ 10.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 11.00
15369	27mm cuff vacuum side, antistatic	\$ 19.00	\$ 1.90	\$ 20.90
14289	27mm 3.5m hose complete	\$ 63.00	\$ 6.30	\$ 69.30

Part Number	27mm	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
6360	Hose Joiner (from vac side cuff to vac side cuff) 36mm	\$ 37.00	\$ 3.70	\$ 40.70
15331	Y-Piece (for branching out to 2 hoses)	\$ 30.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 33.00
15953	Adapter (for connecting y-piece to vacuum)	\$ 16.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 17.60
14775	Plug (for plugging one branch of a y-piece)	\$ 7.00	\$ 0.70	\$ 7.70

Part Number	Filters/Filter Bags - Legacy Machines	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
302000449	Filter bag (pk5) for Attix 360 models (non-safety)	\$ 52.00	\$ 5.20	\$ 57.20
302000527	Filter bag (pk5) for Attix 550 models (non-safety)	\$ 76.00	\$ 7.60	\$ 83.60
302000490	Cartridge filter Attix 360/550 models (non safety)	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
302000751	Cartridge filter Attix 560 models (non safety)	\$ 123.00	\$ 12.30	\$ 135.30

VACUUMS GUIDE IVS

							
List price Excl GST	\$ 3,381	\$ 5,346	\$ 8,714	\$ 4,891	\$ 4,972	\$ 12,725	\$ 18,244
Brand	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk
Model	VHS010	VHS011	VHS 110 Z22	VHS 120 HC	SP102 HC PC	VHB120 HC	VHB436
Type	Mini IVS H-Class ACD	Mini IVS IECEX LC Z22	ATEX Z22	H-Class	H-Class	Battery Vacuum	Battery Vacuum
Part Number	4010100135P	4010100134N	4012300228NA	4012300070PA	4012300254PA	4022500030	4022500000P
Input -V	240	240	240	240	240	36	36
Rated Power -W	900	950	1100	2000	2000	1800	2400
Airflow L/min	2750	2750	3600	5200	5500	4666	6333
Vacuum (at nozzle) kPa	21	21	22	21	21	13.6	13
Dustbag / Tank capacity -L	30	15	37	25	25	25	50
Main Final Filter	H-Class	M-Class	M-Class	H-Class	H-Class	H-Class	M-Class
Filter Cleaning System	Pull/Clean	Pull/Clean	Pull/Clean	Manual filter shaker	Pull/Clean	Manual filter shaker	Manual filter shaker
Tool diameter - mm	40	40	40/50	40/50	50	50	40/70
Hose diameter -mm	40 Anti Static	40 Anti Static	50 Anti Static	50	50	50	50
Sound pressure level dB(A)	70	72	76	74	74	71	71
Dimensions -mm's	410 x 420 x 770	410 x 430 x 830	560 x 570 x 1240	630 x 630 x 1300	610 x 840 x 1300	640 x 600 x 1280	1050 x 600 x 1250
Cable length -M	9	9	10	10	10	-	-
Weight -Kgs	18	21	42	53	70	87	125

For overview purposes only. Please refer to our Nifisk Website or Individual Price book pages for detailed part numbers, technical specifications and machine offer/package inclusions. E & OE.

IVS

VHS010 HAZARDOUS DUST MINI INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

- All the power, safety, and durability you find in our larger vacs, only with a smaller, more flexible footprint - just 18-21kg and 770-830mm tall
- Safely collects combustible dust in either 'Ex' classified zones (IECEX & ATEX Z22 certified) or non 'Ex' classified zones (ACD – Appliances for Combustible Dust)
- Perfect for use in areas with limited mobility or space constraints, its compact and agile design allows it to easily navigate narrow passages, collecting up to 30L in the waste collection bag.
- Suitable for the safe collection and safe disposal of hazardous dust, with high-efficiency M-Class certified filter and HEPA 14 filter (on H-class models)
- 950W bypass brushless high-efficiency motor ensuring a long lifetime (up to 10,000 hours), high durability, and continuous performance (on IECEX /ATEX models)
- IP65 motor-head ensures safe management of hazardous dust, metal conductive dust (on IECEX/ATEX models)
- Variety of accessories for specific needs with a convenient accessories holder
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		 VHS010 LC ACD Combo	 VHS010 HC ACD Combo	 VHS010 IECEX HC Z22 EXA Combo
Part No.		4010100132P	4010100135P	4010100150N
Input	Volts	240	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	900	900	950
Max Airflow	L/min	2750	2750	3466
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	21	21	21
Tank Capacity	L	30	30	30
Tool Diameter	mm	40	40	40
Inlet Diameter	mm	40	40	40
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	70	70	72
Dimensions	mm	410 x 420 x 770	410 x 420 x 770	410 x 430 x 830
Weight	kg	18	18	21

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4010100132P VHS010 LC ACD Combo	4072400774 General Cleaning Kit 40mm Ø ACD	\$ 2,999.00	\$ 299.00	\$ 3,298.90
		Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS		
4010100135P VHS010 HC ACD Combo	4072400774 General Cleaning Kit 40mm Ø ACD	\$ 3,381.00	\$ 338.10	\$ 3,719.10
		Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS		
4010100150N VHS010 IECEX HC Z22 EXA Combo	4072400824 General Cleaning Kit 40mm Ø EXA	\$ 5,140.00	\$ 514.00	\$ 5,654.00
		Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS		

NILFISK

VACUUMS - IVS

VACUUMS - IVS

IVS VHS010 HAZARDOUS DUST MINI INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

ACCESSORIES - VHS010 LC ACD

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4072400774	General Cleaning Kit 40mm Ø ACD includes: 40000214 Conic tube D40 antistatic component ATEX 4072100221 Flat lance D40 300mm SS 4072200837 Antistatic floor nozzle D40 300mm 4072200841 Handgrip SS D40 2 pieces complete 4072400262 Round antistatic brush black 38-70mm 4072400785 Flex antistatic hose D40 3M + sleeves Z7 21033 Bent connection D40 INOX	\$ 1,149.00	\$ 114.90	\$ 1,263.90
107419592	Paper Bag (DBS - 5pcs)	\$ 80.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 88.00
80554900	Filter Chamber Gasket / Container	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90

ACCESSORIES - VHS010 HC ACD

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4072400774	General Cleaning Kit 40mm Ø ACD includes: As above	\$ 1,149.00	\$ 114.90	\$ 1,263.90
4084001573	Safe Bag System Antistatic HC - Single	\$ 107.00	\$ 10.70	\$ 117.70
4089101209	Safe Bag System Antistatic HC - 5 Pack	\$ 475.00	\$ 47.50	\$ 522.50
4089101208	Safe Bag System Antistatic MC - 5 Pack	\$ 382.00	\$ 38.20	\$ 420.20
Z8 17262	HEPA14 Absolute Filter	\$ 452.00	\$ 45.20	\$ 497.20
80554900	Filter Chamber Gasket / Container	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90

ACCESSORIES - IECEx VHS010 HC Z22 IECEX / EXA

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4072400824	General Cleaning Kit 40mm Ø EXA includes: 4072100220 Flat lance D40 ATEX II2GD 300mm 4072400459 Flex antistatic hose D40 3M II2GD comp 4072000460 Short handgrip D40 ATEX II2GD 4072100160 Curved connection D40 ATEX II2GD 4072200826 Mobile nozzle D40 MM300 II2GD complete 4072400505 Conductive cone D40 II2GD complete 4072400540 Antistatic round brush D40 80MM II2GD complete	\$ 2,176.00	\$ 217.60	\$ 2,393.60
4084001573	Safe Bag System Antistatic HC - Single	\$ 107.00	\$ 10.70	\$ 117.70
4089101209	Safe Bag System Antistatic HC - 5 Pack	\$ 475.00	\$ 47.50	\$ 522.50
4089101208	Safe Bag System Antistatic MC - 5 Pack	\$ 382.00	\$ 38.20	\$ 420.20
Z8 17262	HEPA14 Absolute Filter	\$ 452.00	\$ 45.20	\$ 497.20
80554900	Filter Chamber Gasket / Container	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
4089101175	Motor Cooling Filter	\$ 335.00	\$ 33.50	\$ 368.50

IVS VHS011 IECEX / ATEX 22 MINI INDUSTRIAL VACUUM

- All the power, safety, and durability you find in our larger vacs, only with a smaller, more flexible footprint - just 21kg and 830mm tall
- Safely collects combustible dust in 'Ex' classified zones (IECEX & ATEX Z22)
- Perfect for use in areas with limited mobility or space constraints, its compact and agile design allows it to easily navigate narrow passages, collecting up to 15L
- Convenient PullClean™ system ensures the filter is cleaned and maintains a constant performance
- 950W bypass brushless high-efficiency motor ensuring a long lifetime (up to 10,000 hours), high durability, and continuous performance
- IP65 motor-head ensures safe management of hazardous dust, metal conductive dust
- Variety of accessories for specific needs with a convenient accessories holder
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part No.		4010100151N
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	950
Max Airflow	L/min	2750
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	21
Tank Capacity	L	15
Tool Diameter	mm	40
Inlet Diameter	mm	40
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	72
Dimensions	mm	410 x 430 x 830
Weight	kg	21



VHS011 IECEX LC Z22 EXA AU Combo

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4010100151N VHS011 IECEX LC Z22 EXA AU Combo	4072400824 General Cleaning 40mm Ø EXA	\$ 5,346.00	\$ 534.60	\$ 5,880.60

Specialised Hazardous Vac
ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4072400824	General Cleaning 40mm Ø EXA includes: 4072100220 Flat lance D40 ATEX II2GD 300mm 4072400459 Flex antistatic hose D40 3M II2GD comp 4072000460 Short handgrip D40 ATEX II2GD 4072100160 Curved connection D40 ATEX II2GD 4072200826 Mobile nozzle D40 MM300 II2GD complete 4072400505 Conductive cone D40 II2GD complete 4072400540 Antistatic round brush D40 80MM II2GD complete	\$ 2,176.00	\$ 217.60	\$ 2,393.60
4081701855	Primary Filter - Category M	\$ 267.00	\$ 26.70	\$ 293.70
4081701856	Primary Filter - Category M PTFE (alternative filter)	\$ 325.00	\$ 32.50	\$ 357.50
Z8 17262	HEPA14 Absolute Filter	\$ 452.00	\$ 45.20	\$ 497.20
80554900	Filter Chamber Gasket / Container	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
4081701863	Motor Cooling Filter	POA		

NILFISK

IVS VHS 110 Z22 IECEX ATEX EXPLOSIVE DUST VACUUM

- Third party IECEX certified for Atex Z22 locations.
- Compact size
- PullClean filter cleaning system
- Vacuum Meter
- Wide range of anti-static accessories available
- Stainless Steel Container
- IP Protection Class 65
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		VHS 110 Z22 IECEX AU
Part No.		4012300303NA
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1100
Airflow	L/min	3600
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	22
Tank Capacity	L	37
Tool Diameter	mm	40/50
Hose Diameter	mm	50
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	76
Dimensions	mm	560 x 570 x 1240
Cable Length	m	10
Weight	kg	43

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4012300303NA VHS110 Z22 AU Single Phase IECEX Certified Vacuum Absolute Upstream - no plug	4072200662 40mm ATEX Accessory Kit 4072100153 50-40mm ATEX Reducer	\$ 8,836.00	\$ 883.60	\$ 9,719.60
		Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS		

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4081701218	D400mm Antistatic M Class Star Filter	\$ 273.00	\$ 27.30	\$ 300.30
4072200662	40mm ATEX Accessory Kit: • ATEX Accessories Kit (complete) • Conductive Hose 5m • Handgrip • Curved Connection • Mobile Sucker • Conductive Cone • Flat Lance • Antistatic Round Brush	\$ 2,212.00	\$ 221.20	\$ 2,433.20
4072100153	50-40mm ATEX Reducer	\$ 125.00	\$ 12.50	\$ 137.50

IVS

VHS 120 SINGLE PHASE VACUUM




- Compact size
- Ideal when high performance is needed in compact spaces
- Manual filter shaker cleaning system
- Wide range of anti-static accessories available
- IP Protection Class 44
- Vacuum Meter
- One year commercial warranty



Optional Fixed Floor Nozzle



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

				
		VHS 120 LC	VHS 120 MC	VHS 120 HC
Part No.		4012300068PA	4012300069PA	4012300070PA
Input	Volts	240	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	2000	2000	2000
Airflow	L/min	5200	5200	5200
Vacuum (at nozzle)	kPa	21	21	21
Tank Capacity	L	37		
Dustbag Capacity	L		25	25
Tool Diameter	mm	40/50	40/50	40/50
Hose Diameter	mm	50	50	50
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	74	74	74
Dimensions	mm	560 x 570 x 1015	630 x 630 x 1300	630 x 630 x 1300
Cable Length	m	10	10	10
Weight	kg	38	53	53

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4012300068PA VHS120 LC Single Phase L Class	4081701390 L Class Filter 4072400601 Industrial Accessory Kit	\$ 3,802.00	\$ 380.20	\$ 4,182.20
4012300069PA VHS120 MC Single Phase M Class	4081701393 M Class Filter with glued seams 4072200653 Anti-shock Accessory Kit Longopac System	\$ 4,499.00	\$ 449.90	\$ 4,948.90
4012300070PA VHS120 HC Single Phase H Class	4081701393 Anti-static M Class Filter with glued seams 4081701384 HEPA H14 Secondary Filter 4072200653 Anti-shock Accessory Kit Longopac System	\$ 4,658.00	\$ 465.80	\$ 5,123.80
		Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS INDENT ONLY MODEL		
4012300070PADOP VHS120 HC Single Phase H Class with DOP testing	DOP testing certificate 4081701393 Anti-static M Class Filter with glued seams 4081701384 HEPA H14 Secondary Filter 4072200653 Anti-shock Accessory Kit Longopac System	\$ 4,918.00	\$ 491.80	\$ 5,409.80
		Specialised Hazardous Vac ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS INDENT ONLY MODEL		

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4072200653	Anti-shock Accessory Kit	\$ 893.00	\$ 89.30	\$ 982.30
4081701390	L Class Star Filter	\$ 208.00	\$ 20.80	\$ 228.80
4081701393	M Class Star Filter with sealed seams	\$ 710.00	\$ 71.00	\$ 781.00
4081701384	Absolute Filter HEPA 14	\$ 490.00	\$ 49.00	\$ 539.00
4084000956	Mini Package 20m 55 Micron Longopac (4 pack)	\$ 397.00	\$ 39.70	\$ 436.70

NILFISK

IVS FOR SURFACE PREPARATION

SP102 HC PC SINGLE PHASE DUST EXTRACTOR

- Single-phase dust extractor designed for surface preparation
- Tailormade to tackle the harsh conditions of a work site, and extraordinary dust and debris within the surface preparation industry
- Two-brush motors
- Conical cartridge and Pull & Clean filter cleaning system
- 330 m³/h at suction inlet
- 16,000 cm² primary filter area
- 50 mm diameter suction inlet
- Accessory kit as option (10 m) flexible hose + wand and floor nozzle
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Part No.		4012300254PA
Input	Volts	240
Protection Class	IP	44
Rated Power	kW	2
Longopac Capacity	L	25
Inlet Diameter	mm	50
Hose Diameter	mm	50
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	74
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	610 x 840 x 1300
Max Airflow	m ³ /h	330
Max Vacuum	mbar	210
Main Filter Area	cm ²	16000
HEPA H14 Filter Area	cm ²	16000
Weight	kg	70



SP102 HC PC

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4012300254PA SP102 HC PC Surface Preparation Vacuum	Surface Preparation Accessory Kit D50 Pull&Clean Filter System Safe disposal - Longopac Conical Cartridge Upstream HEPA H14 Filter Vacuum Meter Filter Clogged Visual Alarm	\$ 4,972.00	\$ 497.20	\$ 5,469.20

Specialised Hazardous Vac
ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4056001047	Surface Preparation Accessory Kit D50 includes: 4072200828 Flex Hose D50 MT10 + Sleeves 4082500102 Aluminum Wand D50 4072400664 Plastic Floor Nozzle 450mm Z7 21003 Connection Tube D50 Z7 22001 Reducer 70/50	\$ 806.00	\$ 80.60	\$ 886.60
4081701879	Primary Filter (SP102 HC PC)	\$ 339.00	\$ 33.90	\$ 372.90
4081701384	Upstream HEPA H14 Filter	\$ 490.00	\$ 49.00	\$ 539.00
4072200828	Flex Hose D50 MT10 + Sleeves	\$ 327.00	\$ 32.70	\$ 359.70
4082500102	Aluminum Wand D50	\$ 267.00	\$ 26.70	\$ 293.70
4072400664	Plastic Floor Nozzle 450mm	\$ 123.00	\$ 12.30	\$ 135.30
Z7 21003	Connection Tube D50	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
Z7 22001	Reducer 70/50	\$ 77.00	\$ 7.70	\$ 84.70
4084000956	Mini package 4x20 MT 68Micron Longopac	\$ 397.00	\$ 39.70	\$ 436.70




IVS VHB120 BATTERY VACUUM

- Compact, easy-to-operate, and battery-powered industrial cleaning unit fully charged to meet the most required safety needs for hazardous.
- Hot-swap capability ensures fast and easy battery change, uninterrupted operation. The off-board charger delivers 90% charge in 2 hours.
- 3rd-party certified, high-quality filters provide unique safety for both operator and workplace with the highest safety standards on the market.
- The compact design enables effective cleaning for high-traffic industrial environments.
- Lightweight high-reach accessories now make cleaning areas previously impossible to reach easy.
- The very best M and H class filtration.
- ACD certified models available for combustible dust in non-classified zones
- Includes accessory holder, suction hose support, charging cable and phone holder.
- One year commercial warranty.



Optional Fixed Floor Nozzle

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		 VHB120 LC	 VHB120 MC	 VHB120 HC
Part No.		4022500025P	4022500028P	4022500030P
Input	Volts	36	36	36
Rated Power	Watts	1800	1800	1800
Tank Capacity	L	37		
Longopac Capacity	L		25	25
Inlet Diameter	mm	50	50	50
Hose Diameter	mm	50	50	50
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	71	71	71
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	730 x 570 x 1020	640 x 600 x 1280	640 x 600 x 1280
Max Airflow	L/min	4666	4666	4666
Max Vacuum	kPa	13.6	13.6	13.6
Battery Run Time (eco/full power)	mins	120/60	120/60	120/60
Battery Recharge Time (90%)	mins	115	115	115
Battery Recharge Time (100%)	mins	145	145	145
Weight	kg	72	87	87

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4022500025P VHB120 LC Battery Vacuum	Lithium Ion Batteries Off-Board Charger M-Class Filter Accessories Holder	\$ 8,901.00	\$ 890.10	\$ 9,791.10
4022500028P VHB120 MC Battery Vacuum	Lithium Ion Batteries Off-Board Charger M-Class Filter Accessories Holder M-Class Longopac	\$ 10,247.00	\$ 1,024.70	\$ 11,271.70
4022500030P VHB120 HC Battery Vacuum	Lithium Ion Batteries Off-Board Charger M-Class Filter H14 HEPA Filter Accessories Holder H-Class Longopac	\$ 12,725.00	\$ 1,272.50	\$ 13,997.50

Specialised Hazardous Vac
ONLY AVAILABLE TO SELECT DEALERS

IVS VHB120 BATTERY VACUUM

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4072200653	Anti-shock accessory kit includes: 4072400262 - 40mm Ø Round Brush Z7 21013 - 40mm Ø Bent Fitting Z7 22121 - 40mm Ø Handgrip 40000214 - 40mm Ø Cone Nozzle 4072200510 - 40mm Ø x 5m Conductive Flex Hose with Sleeves 4072200651 - 40mm Ø x 400mm Wheeled Floor Nozzle Z7 21027 - 40mm Ø Crevice Nozzle Z7 22000 - 50-40mm Ø Reducer	\$ 893.00	\$ 89.30	\$ 982.30
4072400262	40mm Ø Round Brush	\$ 144.00	\$ 14.40	\$ 158.40
Z7 21013	40mm Ø Bent Fitting	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20
Z7 22121	40mm Ø Handgrip	\$ 154.00	\$ 15.40	\$ 169.40
40000214	40mm Ø Cone Nozzle	\$ 95.00	\$ 9.50	\$ 104.50
4072200510	40mm Ø x 5m Conductive Flex Hose with Sleeves	\$ 341.00	\$ 34.10	\$ 375.10
4072200651	40mm Ø x 400mm Wheeled Floor Nozzle	\$ 267.00	\$ 26.70	\$ 293.70
Z7 21027	40mm Ø Crevice Nozzle	\$ 87.00	\$ 8.70	\$ 95.70
Z7 22000	50-40mm Ø Reducer	\$ 59.00	\$ 5.90	\$ 64.90
4084001599	Bluetooth Remote Connector	\$ 179.00	\$ 17.90	\$ 196.90
4072400765	Overhead Kit	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 380.00	\$ 4,180.00
4072200695	Fixed Floor Nozzle (LC Units)	\$ 1,470.00	\$ 147.00	\$ 1,617.00
4072200859	Fixed Floor Nozzle Kit including mount (LP Units)	\$ 1,922.00	\$ 192.20	\$ 2,114.20
4072200695	Replacement Floor Nozzle Only (LP Units)	\$ 1,470.00	\$ 147.00	\$ 1,617.00
4072200816	Scraper Nozzle	\$ 467.00	\$ 46.70	\$ 513.70
4083500561	Swappable Second Battery	\$ 4,510.00	\$ 451.00	\$ 4,961.00
4083902143	Hybrid Mode Battery Box	\$ 3,670.00	\$ 367.00	\$ 4,037.00
4081701220	Star Filter M Class	\$ 287.00	\$ 28.70	\$ 315.70
4056000813	Upstream H14 HEPA Filter Kit (includes filter 4081701384)	\$ 997.00	\$ 99.70	\$ 1,096.70
4081701384	H14 HEPA Filter Cartridge	\$ 490.00	\$ 49.00	\$ 539.00
4072400765	Carbon Fibre Pole Kit - D40 telescopic 7m reach	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 380.00	\$ 4,180.00
4072400772	3 Big Brushes for Telescopic Carbon Fibre Kit	\$ 1,616.00	\$ 161.60	\$ 1,777.60
4056000394	Lifting bracket for container	\$ 610.00	\$ 61.00	\$ 671.00
106479001	36 Volt Battery (replacement battery only)	\$ 3,227.00	\$ 322.70	\$ 3,549.70
4072200820	40mm Floor Cleaning Kit Complete includes: Z7 22121 Handgrip D40 Chrome PLT Complete 4072200818 Flexible Hose D40 5m + Sleeves 4072200814 Aluminium Extension D40 MT0, 5 Pin 4072200819 Lower Conn Mob Nozzle D40 MM300 Complete	\$ 901.00	\$ 90.10	\$ 991.10
4072200815	40mm x 1m Aluminium Extension	\$ 93.00	\$ 9.30	\$ 102.30
4072200816	Floor Scraper Nozzle	\$ 467.00	\$ 46.70	\$ 513.70
4072200818	Flex Hose D40 x 5m	\$ 289.00	\$ 28.90	\$ 317.90
4072200814	Aluminium Extension D40 x 0.5m	\$ 80.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 88.00
4072200817	5 Blade Kit for Scraper Nozzle 40mm	\$ 265.00	\$ 26.50	\$ 291.50
4072200819	D40 x 300mm Floor Nozzle	\$ 420.00	\$ 42.00	\$ 462.00
4084001497	Plastic Retaining Clips for 40mm Handgrip and Overhead Poles	\$ 37.00	\$ 3.70	\$ 40.70

ACCESSORIES FOR LONGOPAC UNIT

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
4084000956	Mini Package 4 x 20 metre 68 Micron Longopac	\$ 397.00	\$ 39.70	\$ 436.70
4084000955	Black Longopac Retaining Strap	\$ 26.00	\$ 2.60	\$ 28.60

CARPET CARE GUIDE

CARPET SPOT CLEANERS / CARPET EXTRACTORS

					
List price Excl GST	\$ 1,914	\$ 4,333	\$ 5,907	\$ 8,134	\$ 36,610
Brand	Kerrick	Kerrick	Viper	Nilfisk	Nilfisk
Model	Sabrina	Sabrina Maxi	CEX410	ES300	ES4000
Type	Shampoo & Spot Cleaner	Shampoo & Spot Cleaner	Walk-Behind Extractor	Walk-Behind Extractor	Ride on Total Carpet Care
Part Number	VE Sabrina PA	VE Sabrina Maxi PA	50000546PA	56265503PA	56344210PA
Input -V	240	240	240	240	24V
Rated Power -W	1500	1500	1850	1824	1526
Airflow L/min	3600	3600	2400	2700	2520
Water Lift - mm/h2O	3000	3000	3200	3048	1700
Pump -psi	60	135	85	120	100
Tank Capacity -L	14	30	23	26.5	110
Detergent Tank Capacity -L	14	30	35	34	110
Cleaning Path -mm	290	290	410mm	410mm	710
Productivity (Theor) m/2hr	60	80	159	159	
Sound pressure level dB(A)	60	60	70	68	65
Dimensions -mm's	420 x 300 x 530	500 x 380 x 780	1170 x 510 x 880	710 x 490 x 815	1540 x 700 x 1310
Hose length - M	2.5	5		2.4	
Cable length -M	8	8	15	15	
Weight -Kgs	12	24	55	62	650

For overview purposes only. Please refer to our Nilfisk Website or Individual Price book pages for detailed part numbers, technical specifications and machine offer/package inclusions. E & OE.

CARPET EXTRACTOR

SABRINA SHAMPOO & SPOT CLEANER

- High impact plastic tanks -
14 litre solution and 14 litre waste for Sabrina
30 litre solution and 30 litre waste for Sabrina Maxi
- Tanks separate for easy transportation
- Compact for easy storage
- Drain hose, and metal floor tool
- Waste water level viewable
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SABRINA	SABRINA MAXI
Part No.		VE SABRINA PA	VE SABRINA MAXI PA
Input	Volts	240	240
Rated Power	Watts	1500	1500
Airflow	L/min	3600	3600
Water Lift	mm/ h ² o	3000	3000
Pump	psi	60	135
Tank Capacity	L	14	30
Detergent Tank Capacity	L	14	30
Cleaning Path	mm	290	290
Productivity (theoretical)	m ² /h	60	80
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	60	60
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	420 x 300 x 530	500 x 380 x 780
Hose Length	m	2.5	5
Cable Length	m	8	8
Weight	kg	12	24

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VE SABRINA PA VE Sabrina Carpet Shampoo and Spot Cleaner	Upholstery Tool Floor Tool Hose 2.5m Wand	\$ 1,914.00	\$ 191.40	\$ 2,105.40
VE SABRINA MAXI PA VE Sabrina Maxi Carpet Shampoo & Spot Cleaner	Upholstery Tool Floor Tool Hose 5m Wand	\$ 4,333.00	\$ 433.30	\$ 4,766.30

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
SNS00821PA	Sabrina Vac Motor - New type (serial nos > 48329)	\$ 587.00	\$ 58.70	\$ 645.70
SNS00821	Sabrina Vac Motor - Old type (serial nos < 48328)	\$ 404.00	\$ 40.40	\$ 444.40
SNS00821PA	Sabrina Maxi Vac Motor - New type (serial nos > 45377)	\$ 587.00	\$ 58.70	\$ 645.70
SNS00821	Sabrina Maxi Vac Motor - Old type (serial nos < 45378)	\$ 404.00	\$ 40.40	\$ 444.40
SNS00639	Pump - Sabrina	\$ 324.00	\$ 32.40	\$ 356.40
SNS00643C-M	Pump - Maxi, Grace, Elite, Elite S Shurflo	\$ 1,333.00	\$ 133.30	\$ 1,466.30
SNSH10-M	Hose 2.5m Complete Sabrina	\$ 236.00	\$ 23.60	\$ 259.60
SNSH35	Hose 3.5m Complete Grace, Sabrina Maxi	\$ 337.00	\$ 33.70	\$ 370.70
SNSH50	Hose 5m Complete	\$ 404.00	\$ 40.40	\$ 444.40
SNS00270N	Carpet Tool Sabrina	\$ 606.00	\$ 60.60	\$ 666.60
SNS00300	Carpet Tool 3 Nozzle Maxi, Grace, Elite	\$ 984.00	\$ 98.40	\$ 1,082.40
SNS00010PN	Upholstery Tool Plastic Body	\$ 270.00	\$ 27.00	\$ 297.00
SNS00010A	Upholstery Tool Aluminium	\$ 351.00	\$ 35.10	\$ 386.10
CC K50/5	5 Litres K50 Shampoo	\$ 56.00	\$ 5.60	\$ 61.60

CARPET EXTRACTOR

CEX410 CARPET EXTRACTOR

- Professional self-contained and silent carpet extractor with excellent performance maintaining textiles like carpet, and upholstery.
- Efficient and easy to use with fast drying time.
- Low sound level enables daytime cleaning.
- Easy to maintain and service, with no tools needed.
- Manual upholster or floor tool accessories available.
- Foot operated parking stand for brush protection.
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		CEX410
Part No.		50000546PA
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1850
Airflow	L/min	2400
Water Lift	mm/ h ² o	3200
Pump	psi	85
Tank Capacity	L	23
Detergent Tank Capacity	L	35
Cleaning Path	mm	410
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	70
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1170 x 510 x 880
Cable Length	m	15
Weight	kg	55

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000546PA CEX410 Carpet Extractor	VV81059 Brush kit VV81249 Vacuum shoe kit	\$ 5,907.00	\$ 590.70	\$ 6,497.70

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VV81316	Floor Tool Kit including 2.5M hose	\$ 362.00	\$ 36.20	\$ 398.20
VV81250	Upholstery Tool Kit including 63-250cm hose	\$ 252.00	\$ 25.20	\$ 277.20
VV81059	Brush Kit	\$ 140.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 154.00
VV81249	Vacuum Shoe Kit	\$ 139.00	\$ 13.90	\$ 152.90
VV81314	Upholster Hand Tool	\$ 152.00	\$ 15.20	\$ 167.20
VV78350	Single Nozzle Sprayer Kit	\$ 168.00	\$ 16.80	\$ 184.80

NILFISK

CARPET EXTRACTOR

ES300 WALK BEHIND EXTRACTOR

- Floating brush head adjusts automatically for better carpet contact and improved water recovery
- Larger tank with increased water capacity provides extended cleaning time and fewer refills
- Powerful vacuum motor for efficient removal of dirt and faster drying times
- Adjustable handle design for easy manoeuvrability in tight spaces which can also be adjusted to suit the height of the operator
- Quickly switch between cleaning modes
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		ES300
Part No.		56265503PA
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1824
Airflow	L/min	2700
Water Lift	mm/ h ² o	3048
Pump	psi	120
Tank Capacity	L	26.5
Detergent Tank Capacity	L	34
Cleaning Path	mm	410
Productivity (theoretical)	m ² /hour	159
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	68
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	710 x 490 x 815
Hose Length	m	2.4

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56265503PA ES300 Carpet Extractor	56265044 Carpet Brush - Nylon 56265767 Hose Assembly with Hand Tool	\$ 8,134.00	\$ 813.40	\$ 8,947.40

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56265305	Stainless Steel Floor Wand 300mm	\$ 1,427.00	\$ 142.70	\$ 1,569.70
56265810	Upholstery Tool Kit	\$ 540.00	\$ 54.00	\$ 594.00
56265675	Hard Floor Tool Assembly	\$ 683.00	\$ 68.30	\$ 751.30
56220070	Upholstery Hand Tool	\$ 493.00	\$ 49.30	\$ 542.30
56265305	Wand Assembly with Soft Floor Tool	\$ 1,427.00	\$ 142.70	\$ 1,569.70
56265044	Carpet Brush - Nylon 410mm	\$ 325.00	\$ 32.50	\$ 357.50
56265176	Brush - MidGrit 240 410mm	\$ 685.00	\$ 68.50	\$ 753.50
56265175	Brush - Nylon 410mm	\$ 459.00	\$ 45.90	\$ 504.90
56265767	Hose Assembly 2.4 metre with Hand Tool	\$ 443.00	\$ 44.30	\$ 487.30
56265174	Hose Assembly 4.5m	\$ 636.00	\$ 63.60	\$ 699.60
56314402	Wand Assembly with Hard & Soft Floor Tools	\$ 1,813.00	\$ 181.30	\$ 1,994.30

CARPET EXTRACTOR ES4000 COMPLETE CARPET CARE

- Dry sweep mode with vacuum suction, dust misting and two-stage filtration
- Interim mode allows cleaned carpet to be dry and ready for use in less than 30 minutes
- Pre-treat mode uses any Green certified products from pre-spray to encapsulates
- Restorative extraction mode deep cleans carpet
- Low sound level allows daytime cleaning in noise sensitive environments
- Onboard detergent metering eliminates the need for pre-mixing solution and reduces chemical costs and environmental impact
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		ES4000
Part No.		56344210PA
Input	Volts	24
Rated Power	Watts	1526
Airflow	L/min	2520
Water Lift	mm/ h ² o	1700
Pump	psi	100
Tank Capacity	L	110
Detergent Tank Capacity	L	110
Cleaning Path	mm	710
Sound Pressure Level	dB(A)	65
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1540 x 700 x 1310
Weight	kg	650

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56344210PA ES4000 Carpet Extractor	56601085 Warning Beacon Kit 56601544 Chemical Bottle Assembly 56314633 Front Brush - Multi Surface 56344191 Rear Brush 56601080 Battery Charger EV305A-A Battery 6 Volt (x4)	\$ 36,610.00	\$ 3,661.00	\$ 40,271.00

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
56383188	Arm Rest Kit - Right Hand and Left Hand	\$ 277.00	\$ 27.70	\$ 304.70
56601085	Warning Beacon Kit	\$ 493.00	\$ 49.30	\$ 542.30
56422162	Seat Belt Kit	\$ 1,218.00	\$ 121.80	\$ 1,339.80
56601544	Chemical Bottle Assembly	\$ 115.00	\$ 11.50	\$ 126.50
56314633	Front Brush - Multi Surface	\$ 742.00	\$ 74.20	\$ 816.20
56344191	Rear Brush	\$ 571.00	\$ 57.10	\$ 628.10
56601080	Battery Charger	\$ 1,381.00	\$ 138.10	\$ 1,519.10
EV305A-A	Battery 6 Volt (4 Required)*	\$ 854.00	\$ 85.40	\$ 939.40
56220070	Upholstery Hand Tool	\$ 493.00	\$ 49.30	\$ 542.30
56384041	4.5 Metre Hose & Coupler Kit	\$ 554.00	\$ 55.40	\$ 609.40
56265305	Carpet Wand	\$ 1,427.00	\$ 142.70	\$ 1,569.70

*Price is nett with no further discount

POLISHER

DS350 DUAL SPEED

- Simple to use and efficient dual speed single disc machine. DS350 is the perfect solution for hard floor scrubbing and for heavy-duty cleaning.
- For scrubbing, spray cleaning and buffing tasks.
- Large wheels enable easy transportation and provide balance in operation.
- Operation is simple and easy to use controls.
- The machine is ready to use, water tank, brush and pad holder come with the machine.
- Ideally suited for daily indoor cleaning of hotels, restaurants, schools, shopping malls, exhibition centres, as well as schools and government institutions.
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		DS350
Input	Volts	240
Rated Power	Watts	1800
IP Protection Class		IPX4
Cleaning Width	mm	432
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	432
Brush/Pad Speed	rpm	175/350
Cable Length	m	10
Net Weight	Kg	39.9
Machine Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1170x510x420

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000660 DS350 Dual Speed Single Disc	VF75415 Solution Tank Kit 10L VF75434 Brush Disc 432mm VF75493 Pad Driver	\$ 1,849.00	\$ 184.90	\$ 2,033.90

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VF75493	Pad Driver	\$ 149.00	\$ 14.90	\$ 163.90
50000055	Foam Generator	\$ 1,524.00	\$ 152.40	\$ 1,676.40
VF75415	Solution Tank Kit 10L	\$ 55.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 60.50
VF75434	Brush Disc 432mm	\$ 125.00	\$ 12.50	\$ 137.50
10001936	Pad ECO 432mm White (5 pack)	\$ 86.00	\$ 8.60	\$ 94.60
VF75420	Carpet Brush Kit 432mm	\$ 131.00	\$ 13.10	\$ 144.10

BURNISHER

DR1500H HIGH SPEED BURNISHER

- An ultra high speed burnisher designed to bring long lasting shine to hard floors
- Adjustable folding handle for easy storage
- Large wheels and bumpers enhance the machines durability
- Designed to cover large areas with lower maintenance costs
- One year commercial warranty

VIPER



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		DR1500H
Input	Volts	240
Cleaning Width	mm	510
Brush/Pad Diameter	mm	510
Rated Power	Watts	1200
Brush/Pad Speed	rpm	1500
Cable Length	m	15
Net weight	kg	39
Machine Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	838x533x1206

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
50000330 DR1500H Burnisher	VF52219 Pad Holder Kit	\$ 2,242.00	\$ 224.20	\$ 2,466.20

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
VF52219	Pad Holder Kit	\$ 260.00	\$ 26.00	\$ 286.00
VF99024D	Pad Holder	\$ 109.00	\$ 10.90	\$ 119.90
10001960	Pad ECO White 508mm (5 pack)	\$ 112.00	\$ 11.20	\$ 123.20

PRESSURE WASHERS GUIDE

COLD WATER ELECTRIC PRESSURE WASHERS

								
List price Excl GST	\$ 1,193	\$ 2,487	\$ 3,313	\$ 3,832	\$ 4,635	\$ 6,453	from \$ 3,580	from \$ 6,854
Brand	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk	Kerrick	Kerrick
Model	MC 2C 120/520 XT	MC 4M 160/620	MC 5M 115/700	MC 5M 200/1030	MC 6P 250/1100	MC 7P 195/1280	EI Series 1511	EI Series 3015 / 3021
Type	Compact Electric Cold Water	Medium Electric Cold Water	Medium Electric Cold Water	Medium Electric Cold Water	Large Electric Cold Water	Large Electric Cold Water	Medium Electric Cold Water	Medium Electric Cold Water
Part Number	128471491	107146741	107146742	107146743PA	107146767PA	107146815PA	00E11511ECON / 00E11511 / 00E11511CW	EI3015 / EI3015CW, EI3021 / EI3021CW
Pump Pressure -bar/PSI	120 / 1740	160 / 2320	115 / 1670	200 / 2900	250 / 3625	195 / 2830	100/1500	210/3000, 210/3000
Cleaning Impact - Kg/Force	2.2	2.9	3.0	5.6	6.4	6.7		
Water Flow - L/Min	8.7 / 7.8	10.3 / 9.3	11.6 / 10.5	17.5 / 16	18.3 / 16.8	21.3 / 19.7	11	15, 21
Max Inlet Temp - Deg's -C	60	60	60	60	80	85	85	50
Pump - RPM	2800	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1440	1450
Input - V/Ph/Hz/Amps	240/1/50/10	240/1/50/13.4	240/1/50/15.5	415/3/50/11.4	415/3/50/15.5	415/3/50/14.0	240/1/50/10	400/3/50/13, 400/3/50/18
Dimensions - mm	394 x 391 x 955	382 x 382 x 1017	735 x 570 x 1020	735 x 570 x 1020	735 x 570 x 1020	775 x 570 x 1020		
Weight - Kgs	28.1	39	68	73	89	89		
Power Consumption -Kw	2.3	3.0	3.0	6.1	8.5	8.0	2.2	5.5, 7.5
Power Cable Length -M	5	5	5	5	8	8		
Pistons -Ceramic Coated		3	3	3	4	4	Yes	Yes
Detergent Bottle -Ls		2.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2 x 2.5		
Suction Height -Primed -M	0.5	0.5	1	1	1	1		
Nozzle Size - In	0.0340	0.0340	0.0435	0.0500	0.0475	0.0680		

For overview purposes only. Please refer to our Nifisk Website or Individual Price book pages for detailed part numbers, technical specifications and machine offer/package inclusions. E & OE.

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 2C 120/520 XT AU COMPACT COLD WATER

- A compact, powerful, and highly versatile cold water high-pressure washer for you to combat any daily cleaning tasks with ease, speed, and efficiency
- Ideal cold water cleaning for routine semi-professional use mainly by tradesmen, on small construction sites, agriculture or small contract cleaners
- Automatic start/stop pauses motor when trigger is released, for high wear resistance
- High-quality alloy pump head
- Ergo spray gun for improved user well-being and optimal, overall efficiency
- A foam sprayer for simple, efficient and intuitive application of detergent
- Wear resistant 15 metre steel-armed hose, angle free and easy to reel in
- Easy transport and storage (wheels, telescopic handle, lifting bar)
- One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		MC 2C 120/520 XT AU
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	120/1740
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	2.2
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	8.7/7.8
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Pump	RPM	2800
Pump & Pistons		PRO and Stainless Steel
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	240/1/50/10
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	394x391x955
Weight	kg	28.1
Power Consumption	kW	2.3
Power Cable Length	metres	5
Suction Height - primed	m	0.5
Nozzle Size	in	0.0340
Spray Gun		Ergo 2000
Lance & Nozzle		4-in-1 Nozzle
Foam Sprayer		Yes
Hose Reel/Length	m	Yes / 15

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
128471491 MC 2C-120/520 XT AU (with in-built hose reel)	128502046 4 in1 Lance Incl 0340 Alu Head 10640312 Ergo 2000 Standard with Swivel 6528613 Hose DN6 15M 1402809 Gardena male 3/4"	\$ 1,193.00	\$ 119.30	\$ 1,312.30

ACCESSORIES

See accessories on page 171

NILFISK

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 4M 160/620

MEDIUM COLD WATER

- Mid range cold water high pressure cleaner with external foam sprayer system
- Powered by 1450rpm high quality motor pump
- Brass pump head and 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump Oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Innovative holder protects spray gun from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable cable hook for easier unwinding and rewinding of power cable
- Robust design with 250mm wheels optimises transport over rough surfaces and steps
- Aluminium lifting bar
- One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		MC 4M 160/620
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	160/2320
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	2.9
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	10.3/9.3
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Pump	RPM	1450
Input	V/~ /Hz/A NB: This is a 13.4A 3-pin Plug	240/1/50/13.4
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	382x382x1017
Weight	kg	39
Power Consumption	kW	3
Power Cable Length	metres	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic Coated
Detergent Bottle	L	2.5
Suction Height - primed	m	0.5
Nozzle Size	in	0.0340

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107146741 MC 4M 160/620	61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 101405770 10 M DN8, 2 Wire Hose / Ergo Female Coupling 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119735 Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet	\$ 2,487.00	\$ 248.70	\$ 2,735.70

ACCESSORIES

See accessories on page 171

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 5M 115/700

MEDIUM COLD WATER

- Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure cleaner
- Durable machine design built on a 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump for optimal service access
- 1450 RPM motor and 3 ceramic piston pump for intensive use
- Parking brake
- Automatic start/stop
- Water flow regulation
- One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		MC 5M 115/700
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	115/1670
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	3
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	11.6/10.5
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	735x570x1020
Weight	kg	68
Power Consumption	kW	3
Input	V/~ /Hz/A NB: This is a 15.5A 3 pin plug	240/1/50/15.5
Power Cable Length	metres	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Detergent Tank	L	2
Suction Height - primed	m	1
Nozzle Size	in	0.0435

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107146742 MC 5M 115/700	61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 101405770 10 M DN8, 2 Wire Hose / Ergo Female Coupling 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119739 Tornado Nozzle 0435 Indication Ring Blue	\$ 3,313.00	\$ 331.30	\$ 3,644.30

ACCESSORIES

See accessories on page 171

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 5M 200/1030 3-PHASE

MEDIUM COLD WATER

- Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure cleaner
- Durable machine design built on a 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump for optimal service access
- 1450 RPM motor and 3 ceramic piston pump for intensive use
- Parking brake
- Automatic start/stop
- Water flow regulation
- One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		MC 5M 200/1030
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	200/2900
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	5.6
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	17.5/16
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	735x570x1020
Weight	kg	73
Power Consumption	kW	6.1
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	415/3/50/11.4
Power Cable Length	m	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Detergent Tank	L	2
Suction Height - primed	m	1
Nozzle Size	in	0.0500

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107146743PA MC 5M 200/1030	61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 101405770 10 Metre, DN8, 2 Wire Hose / Female Coupling 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119741 Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow	\$ 3,832.00	\$ 383.20	\$ 4,215.20

ACCESSORIES

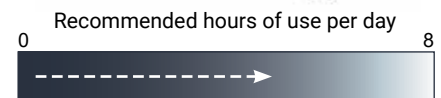
See accessories on page 171

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 6P 250/1100 FA

LARGE COLD WATER

- Premium performance, lifetime and ergonomics
- NA6 4 ceramic piston pump with 80oC inlet temperature
- Durable machine design built on a 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front caster wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump for optimal service access
- Flow activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function
- Water adjustment at pump head
- Delayed automatic start/stop
- 2 way chemical dosing valves
- 2 detergent tanks
- Eligible for 3 year commercial warranty (conditions apply)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		MC 6P 250/1100 FA
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	250/3625
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	6.4
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	18.3/16.8
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	80
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	775x570x1020
Weight	kg	89
Power Consumption	kW	8.5
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	415/3/50/15.5
Power Cable Length	m	8
Pistons	Quantity	4 Ceramic
Suction Height - primed	m	1
Nozzle Size	in	0.0475

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107146767PA MC 6P 250/1100 FA	101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 6101766 - 10 Metre, DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8" 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 301150005 Tornado Nozzle 0475 Indication Ring Clear Blue	\$ 4,635.00	\$ 463.50	\$ 5,098.50

ACCESSORIES

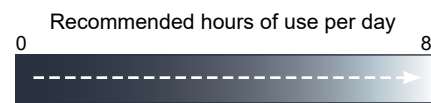
See accessories on page 171

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MC 7P 195/1280 FA

LARGE COLD WATER

**3 YEAR
WARRANTY**



- Ultimate industrial quality
- C3 4 ceramic piston pump with 85oC inlet temperature
- Durable machine design built on a 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump for optimal service access
- Flow activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function
- Delayed automatic start/stop
- Water adjustment at pump head
- 2 way chemical dosing valve
- 2 detergent tanks
- Eligible for 3 year commercial warranty (conditions apply)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		MC 7P 195/1280 FA
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	195/2830
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	6.7
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	21.3/19.7
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	85
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	775x570x1020
Weight	kg	89
Power Consumption	kW	8
Input	V/~/Hz/A	415/3/50/14
Power Cable Length	metres	8
Pistons	Quantity	4 Ceramic
Detergent Tank Capacity	L	2 x 2.5
Suction Height - primed	m	1
Nozzle Size	in	0.0680

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107146815PA MC 7P 195/1280 FA	101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 6101766 - 10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8" 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119747 Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey	\$ 6,453.00	\$ 645.30	\$ 7,098.30

ACCESSORIES

See accessories on page 171

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER - MANUAL STOP/START

- Great value for money, this high pressure washer is ideal for the construction, automotive and agriculture industries
- Compact design and easily manoeuvrable
- EI1511ECON is mounted on a two wheel powder-coated trolley, EI1511 has a heavy duty roll-over frame with folding handle, EI3015 and EI3021 are mounted on a two wheel powder-coated trolley with alloy checkerplate cover.
- Thermal protection valve
- Heavy duty brass cylinder head pump
- Flexible coupling drive between pump and motor to prevent heat transfer
- Slow spinning motor
- Optional turbo lance
- One year commercial warranty



EI1511

EI1511ECON



EI3015

EI3021



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		EI1511ECON	EI1511	EI3015	EI3021
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	100/1500	110/1500	210/3000	210/3000
Pump Speed	RPM	1450	1440	1440	1440
Water Flow	L/min	11	11	15	21
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	Cold Water	Cold Water	Cold Water	Cold Water
Input	V/~/ Hz/A	240/1/50/10	240/1/50/10	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/18
Pistons		Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Power Consumption	kW	2.2	2.2	5.5	7.5
Hose Length	m	10	10	10	10
Hose Type		3/8 inch 2 wire braid			

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00EI1511ECON EI1511ECON Industrial Pressure Washer	Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$ 3,580.00	\$ 358.00	\$ 3,938.00
00EI1511 EI1511 Industrial Pressure Washer	Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$ 5,064.00	\$ 506.40	\$ 5,570.40
00EI3015 EI3015 Industrial Pressure Washer	Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m Double Braided Wire Hose	\$ 6,854.00	\$ 685.40	\$ 7,539.40
00EI3021 EI3021 Industrial Pressure Washer	Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m Double Braided Wire Hose	\$ 7,364.00	\$ 736.40	\$ 8,100.40

Continued on next page

NILFISK

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER - MANUAL STOP/START CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
NOZ WJ1/4 15 05	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/050	\$ 28.00	\$ 2.80	\$ 30.80
M0202004440	200 Bar Turbo 050 Nozzle on Lance + QC	\$ 176.00	\$ 17.60	\$ 193.60
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$ 223.00	\$ 22.30	\$ 245.30
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$ 431.00	\$ 43.10	\$ 474.10
BE85.206.024SHDL	Extension Pole 24'	\$ 593.00	\$ 59.30	\$ 652.30

ACCESSORIES EI1511ECON

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
E30.2030.00	Swivel Gun	\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
E40.0160.12	S3 Lance 1200mm Insulated	\$ 392.00	\$ 39.20	\$ 431.20
E21.0150.18	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$ 49.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 53.90

ACCESSORIES EI1511

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$ 247.00	\$ 24.70	\$ 271.70
E41.0919.00	500mm Double Lance Insulated	\$ 149.00	\$ 14.90	\$ 163.90
PPV30006	Hose Reel, 4000psi max (suits up to 60m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel, 5000psi max (suits up to 45m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 444.00	\$ 44.40	\$ 488.40
E21.0150.18	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$ 49.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 53.90

ACCESSORIES EI3015

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$ 247.00	\$ 24.70	\$ 271.70
E41.0919.00	500mm Double Lance Insulated	\$ 149.00	\$ 14.90	\$ 163.90
PPV30006	Hose Reel, 4000psi max (suits up to 60m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel, 5000psi max (suits up to 45m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 444.00	\$ 44.40	\$ 488.40
E21.0150.21	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$ 47.00	\$ 4.70	\$ 51.70

ACCESSORIES EI3021

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$ 247.00	\$ 24.70	\$ 271.70
E41.0919.00	500mm Double Lance Insulated	\$ 149.00	\$ 14.90	\$ 163.90
PPV30006	Hose Reel, 4000psi max (suits up to 60m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel, 5000psi max (suits up to 45m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 444.00	\$ 44.40	\$ 488.40
E21.0150.23	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$ 47.00	\$ 4.70	\$ 51.70

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER AUTO STOP/START

- Compact, industrial high pressure washers designed specifically for the Australian market
- Mounted on a two wheel powder-coated trolley with an alloy checkerplate cover
- Low speed motor
- Heavy duty brass pump and unloader valve
- Mounting plate for a high pressure hose reel
- Thermal protection valve
- Gun with brass swivel
- Can be wall mounted - see stationary pressure washers
- Delay stop and restart
- One year commercial warranty



EI3021CW

EI3015CW
EI1511CW



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		EI1511CW	EI3015CW	EI3021CW
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	110/1500	210/3000	210/3000
Pump Speed	RPM	1440	1440	1440
Water Flow	L/min	11	15	21
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	Cold Water	Cold Water	Cold Water
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	240/1/50/10	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/18
Pistons		Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Power Consumption	kW	2.2	5.5	7.5
Hose Length	m	10	10	10
Hose Type		3/8 inch two wire braid		
Frame Type		Powder Coated	Powder Coated	Powder Coated

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00EI1511CW EI1511CW Industrial Pressure Washer	Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$ 4,972.00	\$ 497.20	\$ 5,469.20
00EI3015CW EI3015CW Industrial Pressure Washer	Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$ 7,004.00	\$ 700.40	\$ 7,704.40
00EI3021CW EI3021CW Industrial Pressure Washer	Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$ 7,364.00	\$ 736.40	\$ 8,100.40

Continued on next page

NILFISK

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER AUTO STOP/START CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$ 247.00	\$ 24.70	\$ 271.70
E41.0919.00	500mm Double Lance Insulated	\$ 149.00	\$ 14.90	\$ 163.90
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$ 223.00	\$ 22.30	\$ 245.30
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$ 431.00	\$ 43.10	\$ 474.10
BE85.206.024SHDL	Extension Pole 24'	\$ 593.00	\$ 59.30	\$ 652.30
PPV30006	Hose Reel, 4000psi max (suits up to 60m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel, 5000psi max (suits up to 45m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 444.00	\$ 44.40	\$ 488.40
NOZ WJ1/4 15 05	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/050	\$ 28.00	\$ 2.80	\$ 30.80

ACCESSORIES EI1511CW

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
E21.0150.18	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$ 49.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 53.90

ACCESSORIES EI3015CW

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
E21.0150.21	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$ 47.00	\$ 4.70	\$ 51.70

ACCESSORIES EI3021CW

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
E21.0150.23	Low Pressure Chemical Injector	\$ 47.00	\$ 4.70	\$ 51.70

PRESSURE WASHERS GUIDE

HOT WATER ELECTRIC PRESSURE WASHERS

List price Excl GST	\$ 6,291	\$ 8,806	\$ 9,603	\$ 10,317	\$ 10,990	\$ 6,800	\$ 8,165	\$ 9,290
Brand	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk	Nifisk	Kerrick	Kerrick	Kerrick
Model	MH 3C 145/600	MH 4M 100/720	MH 4M 200/960	MH 5M 210/1110	MH 7P 180/1260FA	Hot Shot Rhino	Hot Shot Hippo	Hot Shot Jumbo
Type	Compact Hot Water	Medium Hot Water	Medium Hot Water	Medium Hot Water	Large Hot Water	Large Hot Water	Large Hot Water	Large Hot Water
Part Number	107146889	107146933	107146934PA	107146959PA	107146994PA	00HS Rhino N120/08 HPW	00HS2015PA	00HS2021PA
Pump Pressure -bar/PSI	145 / 2100	100 / 1450	200 / 2900	210 / 3045	180 / 2610	120/1740	200/3000	200/3000
Cleaning Impact - Kg/Force	2.6	2.8	5.0	6.1	6.3			
Water Flow - L/Min	10 / 8.8	11.3 / 10.5	16.0 / 15.0	18.5 / 17.5	21.0 / 19.5	8	15	21
Water Temp Deg's C (water/steam)	80 / 150	90 / 150	90 / 150	90 / 150	90 / 150	100	120	100
Max Inlet Temp - Deg's -C	40	40	40	40	40			
Pump - RPM	2800	1450	1450	1450	1450	1440	1450	1450
Input - V/Ph/Hz/Amps	240/1/50/16	240/1/50/15	415/3/50/12.3	415/3/50/15.8	415/3/50/15.0	240/1/50/10	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/18
Dimensions - mm	1010 x 700 x 1016	1053 x 685 x 760	1053 x 685 x 760	1053 x 685 x 760	1190 x 702 x 1020	970 x 600 x 810	1000 x 630 x 850	1000 x 630 x 850
Weight - Kgs	115	120	150	165	224	125	150	170
Power Consumption -Kw	3.6	3.4	6.1	7.8	8.3	2.2	5.5	7.3
Power Cable Length -M	5	5	5	5	5			
Pistons -Ceramic Coated	3 x S/Steel	3	3	3	4	Yes	Yes	Yes
Detergent Bottle -Ls	5.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	15.0			
Nozzle Size - In	0.0340	0.0450	0.0500	0.0550	0.0680			
Fuel Tank -Ls		15	35	35	35			
Fuel Consumption -Kgs/hr		4.0	4.0	4.6	5.3			

For overview purposes only. Please refer to our Nifisk Website or Individual Price book pages for detailed part numbers, technical specifications and machine offer/package inclusions. E & OE.

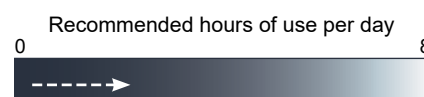
PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MH 3C 145/600 PA

COMPACT HOT WATER

ECOPOWER™

- EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to use control panel, all controls are in one place
- Machine protection through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor and flame sensor
- Pressure activated unloader system
- High pressure detergent with removable detergent tank
- On board diagnostics function
- Brass cylinder head
- Maximum inlet temperature 40°C
- Automatic delayed start/stop
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		MH 3C 145/600 PA
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	145/2100
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	2.6
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	10/8.8
Input	V/~/Hz/A	240/1/50/16
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	80/150
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	40
Pump	RPM	2800
Fuel Consumption	kg/h	2.4
Fuel Tank	L	15
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1010x700x1016
Weight	kg	115
Power Consumption	kW	3.6
Power Cable Length	m	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Stainless Steel
Detergent Tank Capacity	L	5
Nozzle Size	in	0.0340

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107146889 MH 3C 145/600 PA	101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 106404529 Coupling Male/Female 3/4" 301002275 - 10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose 106403122 ERGO 2000 Spray Gun with Hose Swivel 106403036 Universal Plus 940 Bent Lance without nozzle 101119735 Tornado Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet	\$ 6,291.00	\$ 629.10	\$ 6,920.10

ACCESSORIES

See accessories on page 171

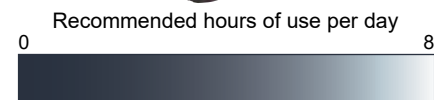
PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MH 4M 100/720 FA

MEDIUM HOT WATER

ECOPOWER™

- EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
- Robust steel frame and chassis
- Easy to use control panel, all controls are in one place
- Machine protection through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor and flame sensor
- High pressure detergent with removable detergent tank
- Service indicator
- Brass cylinder head
- Automatic delayed start/stop
- Flow activated control system for enhanced comfort during use
- Stainless Steel boiler coil
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		MH 4M 100/720 FA
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	100/1450
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	2.8
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	11.3/10.5
Pump	RPM	1450
Input	V/~/Hz/A	240/1/50/15
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	90/150
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	40
Fuel Consumption	kg/h	2.7
Fuel Tank	L	15
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1053x685x760
Weight	kg	120
Power Consumption	kW	3.4
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Power Cable Length	m	5
Nozzle Size	in	0.0450

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107146933 MH 4M 100/720 FA	101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 106404529 Coupling Male/Female 3/4 inch 101405770 10 Metre DN8 Single Wire Hose 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403033 Universal Plus 1080 Straight Lance w/o nozzle 101119740 Tornado Nozzle 0450 Indication Ring Light Blue	\$ 8,806.00	\$ 880.60	\$ 9,686.60

ACCESSORIES

See accessories on page 171

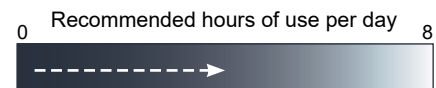
PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MH 4M 200/960 FA 3-PHASE

MEDIUM HOT WATER

ECOPOWER™

- EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
- Robust steel frame and chassis
- Easy to use control panel, all controls are in one place
- Machine protection through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor and flame sensor
- High pressure detergent with removable detergent tank
- Service indicator
- Brass cylinder head
- Automatic delayed start/stop
- Flow activated control system for enhanced comfort during use
- Stainless Steel boiler coil
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		MH 4M 200/960 FA
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	200/2900
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	5
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	16/15
Pump	RPM	1450
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	90/150
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	40
Fuel Consumption	kg/h	4
Fuel Tank	L	15
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1053x685x760
Weight	kg	150
Power Consumption	kW	6.1
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	415/3/50/12.3
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Power Cable Length	m	5
Nozzle Size	in	0.0500

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107146934PA MH 4M 200/960 FA	101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 106404529 Coupling Male/Female 3/4 inch 101405770 10 Metre DN8 Single Wire Hose 106403122 Ergo2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119741 Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow	\$ 9,603.00	\$ 960.30	\$ 10,563.30

ACCESSORIES

See accessories on page 171

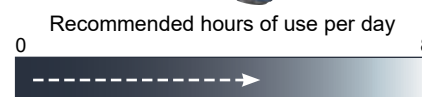
PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

MH 5M 210/1110 FA

MEDIUM HOT WATER

ECOPOWER™

3 YEAR
WARRANTY



- EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency for reduced fuel costs
- Flow-activated control system for operator comfort
- NA 5H pump with 3 ceramic pistons
- Easy to use control panel
- Includes BA Valve backflow preventor
- Machine protection through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor and flame sensor
- 2 way chemical dosing system with automatic flush system
- Service indicator
- Automatic delayed start/stop
- Stainless Steel boiler coil
- Eligible for 3 year commercial warranty (conditions apply)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		MH 5M 210/1110 FA
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	210/3045
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	6.1
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	18.5/17.5
Pump	RPM	1450
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	90/150
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	40
Fuel Consumption	kg/h	4.6
Fuel Tank	L	35
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1190x702x987
Weight	kg	165
Power Consumption	kW	7.8
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	415/3/50/15.8
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Power Cable Length	m	5
Nozzle Size	in	0.0550

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107146959PA MH 5M 210/1110 FA	101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 301001101 20M DN8, 2 Wire Hose w Ergo Female coupling 106403122 Ergo2000 Spray Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Bend Lance 101119743 Tornado Nozzle 0550 Indication Ring Neon Green	\$ 10,317.00	\$ 1,031.70	\$ 11,348.70

ACCESSORIES

See accessories on page 171

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC

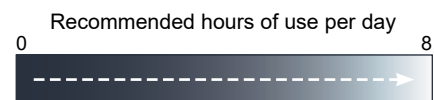
MH 7P 180/1260 FA

LARGE HOT WATER

- EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency for reduced fuel costs and 115kW power for optimal water heating
- Flow-activated control system for additional operator comfort
- C3 pump with 4 ceramic pistons and extended working life
- Easy to use control panel
- Includes BA Valve backflow preventor
- Machine protection through low fuel safety, exhaust gas sensor and flame sensor
- Diagnostics system
- 2 way chemical dosing system with automatic flush system
- Automatic delayed start/stop
- Stainless Steel boiler coil
- Eligible for 3 year commercial warranty (conditions apply)

ECOPOWER™

3 YEAR
WARRANTY



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		MH 7P 180/1260 FA
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	180/2610
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	6.3
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	21/19.5
Pump	RPM	1450
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	90/150
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	40
Fuel Consumption	kg/h	5.3
Fuel Tank	L	35
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1190x702x1020
Weight	kg	224
Power Consumption	kW	8.3
Input	V/~/Hz/A	415/3/50/15
Detergent Tank Capacity	L	15-Oct
Pistons	Quantity	4 Ceramic
Power Cable Length	m	5
Nozzle Size	in	0.0680

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107146994PA MH 7P 180/1260 FA	101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4 6101766 - 10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8" 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119747 Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey	\$ 10,990.00	\$ 1,099.00	\$ 12,089.00

ACCESSORIES

See accessories on page 171

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC HOT SHOT SERIES



- This range of industrial hot water high pressure washers comes with powder coated steel frames and are designed to give easy access for maintenance
- Low speed ceramic plunger Interpump pump
- Larger models include lifting eyelets and ability to double as cold water cleaners
- Low fuel indicator and low water cut off
- Delayed stop protects pump from excessive shock loading
- High pressure and low pressure detergent operation
- One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		RHINO	HIPPO	JUMBO
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	120/1740	200/3000	200/3000
Pump Speed	RPM	1440	1450	1450
Water Flow	L/min	8	15	21
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	100	120	100
Input	V/~/Hz/Amp	240/1/50/10	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/18
Pistons		Ceramic		
Power Consumption	kW	2.2	5.5	7.3
Weight	kg	125	150	170
Hose Length	m	10	10	10
Hose Type		3/8 inch two wire braid		
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	970x600x810	1000x630x850	1000x630x850

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00HS Rhino N120/08 HPW HS Rhino	1200mm Gun, Lance and Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$ 6,800.00	\$ 680.00	\$ 7,480.00
00HS2015PA HS2015 Hippo	1200mm Gun, Lance and Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$ 8,165.00	\$ 816.50	\$ 8,981.50
00HS2021PA HS2021 Jumbo	1200mm Gun, Lance and Nozzle 10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose	\$ 9,290.00	\$ 929.00	\$ 10,219.00

Continued on next page

NILFISK

PRESSURE WASHER - ELECTRIC HOT SHOT SERIES CONT.

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
H HD88MF10	10m HP Hose	\$ 223.00	\$ 22.30	\$ 245.30
E30.2030.00	Spray Gun	\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
E40.1255.00	Lance 1200mm	\$ 78.00	\$ 7.80	\$ 85.80
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel, 5000psi max (suits up to 45m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 444.00	\$ 44.40	\$ 488.40

ACCESSORIES RHINO & HIPPO

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
NOZ WJ1/4 15 045	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/045	\$ 28.00	\$ 2.80	\$ 30.80

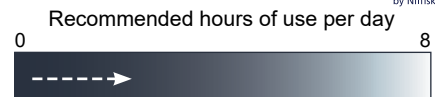
ACCESSORIES JUMBO

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
NOZ WJ1/4 15 06	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/060	\$ 28.00	\$ 2.80	\$ 30.80

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL

KTP2809-AU COLD WATER

- Robust powder-coated steel frame
- Large wheels
- Honda Motor
- Thermal Dump Valve
- Lance Holder
- AR Wobble Disc Pump
- Low oil shut off
- Dual Padded Shock Absorbing feet
- Low pressure detergent system
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		KTP2809-AU
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	180/2800
Water Flow	L/min	9
Pump Speed	RPM	3400
Motor	HP	6.5
Pistons	Quantity	3 stainless steel
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees celcius	50
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	496x564x923
Hose Length	m	7.5
Weight	kg	25
Nozzle Size	in	030

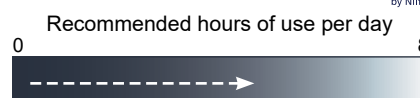
Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00KTP2809-AU KTP2809 Petrol Pressure Washer	KAN1650GCP S.BRAID GREY 15M RUBBER HOSE. WP4500PSI.3/8"QC KAC7103FQ-PP SPRAY GUN W/ EXTENSION.4500PSI.7GPM.212°F.3/8" KDC6019GMC SS WAND ASSY.510MM TOTAL. M22M*1/4"QC BXD2528G COMET PUMP ASSY 125 85.210.0275 Piece Nozzle Kit 027	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 115.00	\$ 1,265.00

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
KAN1525GCP-PP	S.BRAID GREY 8M RUBBER HOSE.WP4500PSI.5/16" .3/8"Q	\$ 83.00	\$ 8.30	\$ 91.30
KAC7103FQ-PP	SPRAY GUN W/ EXTENSION.4500PSI.7GPM.212°F.3/8"	\$ 58.00	\$ 5.80	\$ 63.80
KDC6019GMC	SS WAND ASSY.510MM TOTAL.M22M*1/4"QC	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
BXD2528G	COMET PUMP ASSY	\$ 408.00	\$ 40.80	\$ 448.80
125 85.210.027	5 Piece Nozzle Kit 027 - Zero,15,25,40, Soap	\$ 55.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 60.50

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL HH3010-AU COLD WATER

- Hawk pump with ceramic pistons
- Robust aluminium frame
- Large wheels
- Honda motor
- Low oil shut off
- Water flow adjustment
- Low pressure detergent system
- Thermal dump valve
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		HH3010-AU
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	210/3000
Water Flow	L/min	10
Pump Speed	RPM	3400
Motor	HP	6.5
Pistons	Quantity	3 ceramic
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	496x564x923
Hose Length	m	7.5
Weight	kg	30
Nozzle Size	in	0300

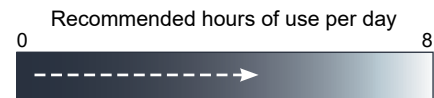
Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00HH3010-AU HH3010-AU Petrol Pressure Washer	KAN1650GCP S.BRAID GREY 15M RUBBER HOSE. WP4500PSI.3/8"QC KAC7103FQ-PP SPRAY GUN W/ EXTENSION.4500PSI.7GPM.212°F.3/8" KDC6019GMC SS WAND ASSY.510MM TOTAL. M22M*1/4"QC 125 85.210.027 5 Piece Nozzle Kit 027	\$ 2,550.00	\$ 255.00	\$ 2,805.00

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
KAN1650GCP	S.BRAID GREY 15M RUBBER HOSE.WP4500PSI.3/8"QC	\$ 152.00	\$ 15.20	\$ 167.20
KAC7103FQ-PP	SPRAY GUN W/ EXTENSION.4500PSI.7GPM.212°F.3/8"	\$ 58.00	\$ 5.80	\$ 63.80
KDC6019GMC	SS WAND ASSY.510MM TOTAL.M22M*1/4"QC	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
125 85.210.027	5 Piece Nozzle Kit 027 - Zero,15,25,40, Soap	\$ 55.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 60.50

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL HH3012-AU COLD WATER

- Hawk pump with ceramic pistons
- Robust aluminium frame with lifetime warranty
- Honda motor
- Large wheels
- Self priming so water can be drawn from almost any water source
- Low oil shut off
- Low pressure detergent system
- Water flow adjustment
- Thermal dump valve
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		HH3012-AU
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	210/3000
Water Flow	L/min	12
Pump Speed	RPM	3400
Motor	HP	9
Pistons	Quantity	3 ceramic
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	50
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	496x564x923
Hose Length	m	15
Weight	kg	40
Nozzle Size	in	0300

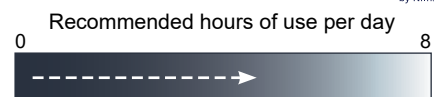
Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00HH3012-AU HH3012-AU Petrol Pressure Washer	KAN1650GCP S.BRAID GREY 15M RUBBER HOSE. WP4500PSI.3/8"QC KAC7103FQ-PP SPRAY GUN W/ EXTENSION.4500PSI.7GPM.212°F.3/8" KDC6019GMC SS WAND ASSY.510MM TOTAL. M22M*1/4"QC 125 85.210.030 5 Piece Nozzle Kit 030	\$ 3,150.00	\$ 315.00	\$ 3,465.00

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
KAN1650GCP	S.BRAID GREY 15M RUBBER HOSE.WP4500PSI.3/8"QC	\$ 152.00	\$ 15.20	\$ 167.20
KAC7103FQ-PP	SPRAY GUN W/ EXTENSION.4500PSI.7GPM.212°F.3/8"	\$ 58.00	\$ 5.80	\$ 63.80
KDC6019GMC	SS WAND ASSY.510MM TOTAL.M22M*1/4"QC	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
125 85.210.030	5 Piece Nozzle Kit 030 - Zero,15,25,40, Soap	\$ 55.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 60.50

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL HH4015-AU COLD WATER

- Hawk pump with ceramic pistons
- Robust aluminium frame with lifetime warranty
- Large wheels
- Honda motor
- Self priming so water can be drawn from almost any water source
- Low oil shut off
- Low pressure detergent system
- Water flow adjustment
- Thermal dump valve
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		HH4015-AU
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	280/4000
Water Flow	L/min	15
Pump Speed	RPM	3400
Motor	HP	13
Pistons	Quantity	3 ceramic
Maximum Inlet Temperature	degrees celcius	60
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	496x564x923
Hose Length	m	15
Weight	kg	55
Nozzle Size	in	0400

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00HH4015-AU HH4015-AU Petrol Pressure Washer	KAN1650GCP S.BRAID GREY 15M RUBBER HOSE. WP4500PSI.3/8"QC KAC7103FQ-PP SPRAY GUN W/ EXTENSION.4500PSI.7GPM.212°F.3/8" KDC6019GMC SS WAND ASSY.510MM TOTAL. M22M*1/4"QC 125 85.210.035 5 Piece Nozzle Kit 035	\$ 3,750.00	\$ 375.00	\$ 4,125.00

ACCESSORIES

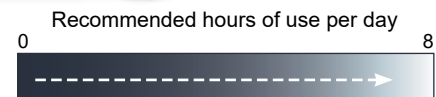
Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
KAN1650GCP	S.BRAID GREY 15M RUBBER HOSE.WP4500PSI.3/8"QC	\$ 152.00	\$ 15.20	\$ 167.20
KAC7103FQ-PP	SPRAY GUN W/ EXTENSION.4500PSI.7GPM.212°F.3/8"	\$ 58.00	\$ 5.80	\$ 63.80
KDC6019GMC	SS WAND ASSY.510MM TOTAL.M22M*1/4"QC	\$ 29.00	\$ 2.90	\$ 31.90
125 85.210.035	5 Piece Nozzle Kit 035 - Zero,15,25,40, Soap	\$ 55.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 60.50

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL HH3017 SERIES INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER

- Rugged construction and powerful industrial 13HP Honda motor
- Robust zinc plated 4 wheel frame
- Safety shut off gun
- Pistol and double or single lance
- Thermal dump valve
- Heavy duty by-pass valve, pressure gauge and filtration on all fittings
- Heavy duty triplex pump with ceramic plungers and stainless steel valves
- 2 to1 Gear box
- Slow rpm pump for longevity
- Electric start option is available (3017H ES)
- One year commercial warranty



KERRICK
by Nilfisk



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		3017H	3017H ES
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	210/3000	210/3000
Pump Speed	RPM	1750	1750
Water Flow	L/min	17	17
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	70	70
Motor	HP	13	13
Pistons		Ceramic	Ceramic
Weight	kg	72	73
Hose Length	m	10	10
Hose Type		3/8 inch two wire braid	
Fuel Tank	L	9	9

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00HH3017H HH3017H Petrol Pressure Washer	10m HP 3/8 inch two wire braid hose Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzles	\$ 5,590.00	\$ 559.00	\$ 6,149.00
00HH3017H ES HH3017H ES Petrol Pressure Washer	10m HP 3/8 inch two wire braid hose Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzles	\$ 6,660.00	\$ 666.00	\$ 7,326.00

ACCESSORIES

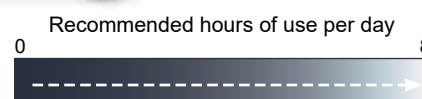
Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$ 247.00	\$ 24.70	\$ 271.70
E40.0535.00	S3 Lance 500mm Insulated	\$ 49.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 53.90
NOZ WJ1/4 15 05	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/050	\$ 28.00	\$ 2.80	\$ 30.80
M0202004440	200 Bar Turbo 050 Nozzle on Lance + QC	\$ 176.00	\$ 17.60	\$ 193.60
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$ 223.00	\$ 22.30	\$ 245.30
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$ 431.00	\$ 43.10	\$ 474.10
BE85.206.024SHDL	Extension Pole 24'	\$ 593.00	\$ 59.30	\$ 652.30
PPV30006	Hose Reel, 4000psi max (suits up to 60m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel, 5000psi max (suits up to 45m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 444.00	\$ 44.40	\$ 488.40

NILFISK

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL

HH SERIES INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER

- Top of the range PSI and water flow volumes - these industrial pressure washers are ideal for industrial wash down and maintenance work
- Mounted in an industrial roll frame for protection in the most rugged environments
- Includes lifting point for hoisting into and out of vehicles
- Low speed motor for consistent high pressure
- Electric start Honda V twin 20HP industrial motor
- 12 V Battery
- Thermal dump valve
- Heavy duty by-pass valve, pressure gauge and filtration on all fittings
- Flow, pressure and layout/mounts can be customised to suit your needs
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		HH4021	HH5020
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	280/4000	350/5000
Pump Speed	RPM	1750	1750
Water Flow	L/min	21	20
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	Cold Water	Cold Water
Motor	HP	20	24
Weight	kg	95	95
Hose Length	m	10	10
Hose Type	Two wire braid	3/8 inch	3/8 inch
Fuel Tank	L	11	11

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00HH4021 HH4021 Petrol Pressure Washer	Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzles 10m Double Braided Hose 3/8 inch	\$ 10,197.00	\$ 1,019.70	\$ 11,216.70
00HH5020 HH5020 Petrol Pressure Washer	RI56 Gun + 1200mm Lance with nozzle 5000psi rated gun and lance	\$ 12,121.00	\$ 1,212.10	\$ 13,333.10

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$ 223.00	\$ 22.30	\$ 245.30
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$ 431.00	\$ 43.10	\$ 474.10
NOZ WJ1/4 15 05	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/050	\$ 28.00	\$ 2.80	\$ 30.80
M0204006920	RotoJet 350bar -050	\$ 452.00	\$ 45.20	\$ 497.20

ACCESSORIES HH4021

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$ 247.00	\$ 24.70	\$ 271.70
E40.5060.00	Extension Tube 500mm	\$ 26.00	\$ 2.60	\$ 28.60
BE85.206.024SHDL	Extension Pole 24'	\$ 593.00	\$ 59.30	\$ 652.30
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel, 5000psi max (suits up to 45m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 444.00	\$ 44.40	\$ 488.40

ACCESSORIES HH5020

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
E30.4570.12	RI56 Gun + 1200mm Lance	\$ 335.00	\$ 33.50	\$ 368.50
NOZ WJ1/4 15 04	Nozzle Washjet SS 1/4 15/040	\$ 41.00	\$ 4.10	\$ 45.10

PRESSURE WASHER - PETROL PRO SUPER SERIES HOT WATER

- Rugged steel frame with steel roll cage frame with lifting hook and flat-free tyres with threaded axels
- Commercial/Industrial grade motors with electric start
- Safety pressure release valve
- Reliable Beckett burners
- Poly diesel fuel tank with fuel filter
- Stainless steel coil wrap
- Super efficient insulated schedule 80 coil
- Solid, puncture-proof tyres
- One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		PPM4012VB-40HG
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	275/4000
Pump Speed	RPM	1750
Water Flow	L/min	15
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	140
Pistons		Ceramic
Hose Length	m	15
Hose Type	Two wire braid	3/8 inch
Burner Fuel Tank	L	30 (Diesel)
Engine Type		Honda GX390
Transmission Type		Belt Drive
Frame Type		Stainless Steel

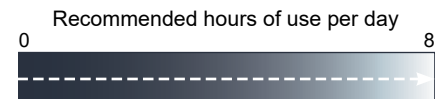
Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00PPM4012VB-40HG Magnum Hot Water Four Wheel	Maxi-Flo Chemical Injector QC assembly Gun/Wand assembly with Insulated Grip 15m HP Hose with Quick Connects Colour Coded QC Spray nozzles x 4	\$ 14,807.00	\$ 1,480.70	\$ 16,287.70

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
PPV30001	Hose Reel, 4000psi max (suits up to 15m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 216.00	\$ 21.60	\$ 237.60
PPV30006	Hose Reel, 4000psi max (suits up to 60m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
PPDHR50150D	Hose Reel, 5000psi max (suits up to 45m of 3/8 hose - sold separately)	\$ 444.00	\$ 44.40	\$ 488.40

PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY PRO SUPER SERIES SKID HOT WATER

- Rugged steel frames -either low-profile frame with powder coated finish or steel roll cage frame with lifting hook and flat-free tyres with threaded axels
- Commercial/Industrial grade motors with electric start
- Safety pressure release valve
- Reliable Beckett burners
- Poly diesel fuel tank with fuel filter
- Stainless steel coil wrap
- Super efficient insulated schedule 160 coil
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		Magnum by Nilfisk PP6012MAG-35HG
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	240/3500
Pump Speed	RPM	1750
Water Flow	L/min	21
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	120
Pistons		Ceramic
Frame		Stainless steel
Hose Length	m	15
Hose Type	Two wire braid	3/8 inch
Fuel Tank	L	45 (Diesel) & 45 (Petrol)

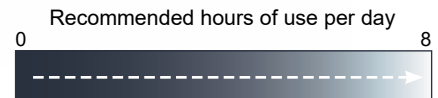
Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00PP6012MAG-35HG Magnum Hot Water Skid	Maxi-Flo Chemical Injector QC assembly Gun/Wand assembly with Insulated Grip 15m HP Hose with Quick Connects Colour Coded QC Spray nozzles x 4 Colour Coded QC Chemical nozzle	\$ 19,009.00	\$ 1,900.90	\$ 20,909.90

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
E30.2030.00	Swivel Gun	\$ 171.00	\$ 17.10	\$ 188.10
E40.1255.00	S3 Lance 1200mm insulated	\$ 78.00	\$ 7.80	\$ 85.80
BE85.226.040	QC spray nozzles	\$ 40.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 44.00
H HD88MF15	15m hose	\$ 324.00	\$ 32.40	\$ 356.40
NOZ WJ1/4 15 045	Nozzle Washjet SS 1/4 15/045	\$ 28.00	\$ 2.80	\$ 30.80
BE85.300.102	1/4F Snap Coupling - 1/4F NPT	\$ 34.00	\$ 3.40	\$ 37.40

PRESSURE WASHER - DIESEL INDUSTRIAL DIESEL W/ ELECTRIC START

- These heavy duty high pressure washers are designed for industrial use in mining, agriculture and contracting
- 4 wheels on a zinc coated roll frame
- Safety shut off gun and lance
- Optional mine spec
- Ceramic pistons with brass pump head
- 2 to 1 reduction gear box
- Electric start
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		Y13015D
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	210/3000
Pump Speed	RPM	1450
Water Flow	L/min	15
Maximum Temperature	Degrees Celcius	Cold Water
Motor	HP	10
Pistons		Ceramic
Hose Length	m	10
Hose Type		3/8" Double Braided

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00Y13015D Y13015D Diesel Pressure Washer	10m 3/8 inch Double Braided Hose Swivel Gun and Double Lance with Nozzle	\$ 10,761.00	\$ 1,076.10	\$ 11,837.10

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
M4028000087	Gun and 1/2 Lance M22 Swivel Kerrick Aquashot	\$ 247.00	\$ 24.70	\$ 271.70
E41.0919.00	Double Lance 500mm Insulated	\$ 149.00	\$ 14.90	\$ 163.90
H HD88MF10	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 10m	\$ 223.00	\$ 22.30	\$ 245.30
H HD88MF20	Hose Assembly R2 3/8 20m	\$ 431.00	\$ 43.10	\$ 474.10
BE85.206.024SHDL	Extension Pole 24'	\$ 593.00	\$ 59.30	\$ 652.30
NOZ WJ1/4 15 045	Nozzle Washjet Stainless Steel 1/4 15/045	\$ 28.00	\$ 2.80	\$ 30.80
M0202004430	200 Bar Turbo 045 Nozzle on Lance + QC	\$ 196.00	\$ 19.60	\$ 215.60

NILFISK

WATER HEATER - ELECTRIC/DIESEL GEYSER HOTBOX MOBILE BOILER

- This mobile hot water heater can be used with a cold water high pressure cleaner up to 3000psi to heat water up to 100 degrees C for thorough hygienic cleaning in automotive, agriculture, heavy transport and other industrial applications
- Flow switch protection
- Electric control panel with ignition switch and thermostat
- Thermostat control for temperature adjustment
- Longlife, mild steel boiler coil
- 16L fuel tank
- Stainless steel cover
- One year commercial warranty



Recommended hours of use per day



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		Geyser Hotbox Mobile Boiler
Max Pump Pressure	bar/psi	200/3000
Max Water Flow	L/min	21
Temperature	Degrees Celcius	0-100 dependant on flow rate
Input	V/Hz	230-240/50
Weight	kg	90
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	650x410x760

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
00HS GEYSER Geyser Hotbox Mobile Boiler	Geyser Hotbox Mobile Boiler	\$ 5,902.00	\$ 590.20	\$ 6,492.20

ACCESSORIES

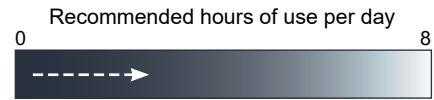
Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
MR50.000.019	DIESEL FUEL FILTER	\$ 34.00	\$ 3.40	\$ 37.40
MR40.000.006	FLOW SWITCH	\$ 203.00	\$ 20.30	\$ 223.30
MR50.000.211	ELECTRODE (2 REQUIRED)	\$ 71.00	\$ 7.10	\$ 78.10
MR70.000.115.1	PHOTOELECTRIC CELL (MAGIC EYE)	\$ 48.00	\$ 4.80	\$ 52.80
MR70.000.163	H.T TRANSFORMER	\$ 244.00	\$ 24.40	\$ 268.40
MR70.000.218	H.T LEADS (2 REQUIRED)	\$ 27.00	\$ 2.70	\$ 29.70
MR50.000.029	DANFOSS FUEL PUMP	\$ 169.00	\$ 16.90	\$ 185.90
MR50.000.221	BURNER MOTOR	\$ 345.00	\$ 34.50	\$ 379.50
MR50.000.006.1	REPLACEMENT COIL	\$ 1,241.00	\$ 124.10	\$ 1,365.10

PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY

SC UNO 4M 140/620 PS

STATIONARY COLD WATER

- Powered by high efficiency 1450 RPM motor
- Brass pump head with 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Enclosed oil system
- Robust steel handle for easy transport
- Can be operated in either vertical or horizontal position
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC UNO 4M 140/620 PS
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	140/2030
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	2.7
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	10.3/9.3
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	60
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	480x240x340
Weight	kg	34
Power Consumption	kW	2.9
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	240/1/50/12.5
Power Cable Length	m	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic Coated
Nozzle Size	in	0.0340

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107340500PA SC UNO 4M 140/620	101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 106404529 Coupling Male/Female 3/4" 301002275 10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106402282 Flexopower Plus 960 Bent Lance without nozzle 101119735 Tornado Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet	\$ 3,775.00	\$ 377.50	\$ 4,152.50

ACCESSORIES

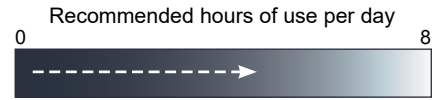
See accessories on page 171

PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY

SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L

STATIONARY COLD WATER

- Stationary single pump high pressure cleaner for flexible cleaning
- C3 high quality heavy industrial pump with 1450 RPM motor, brass pump head and 3 ceramic pistons
- NA5.2 reinforced wobble disc pump
- Accessory kit included for immediate plug and play use
- NEO control system enabling use of remote control and low water safety system
- Wall mountable
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	200/2900
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	5.5
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	17.5/16
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	60
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	355x860x560
Weight	kg	74
Power Consumption	kW	6.1
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	415/3/50/11.4
Power Cable Length	m	5
Pistons	Quantity	3 Ceramic
Suction Height - dry	m	1
Suction Height - primed	m	2.5
Nozzle Size	in	0.0500

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107340510PA SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L	101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 1602945 Quick Coupling 3/4 with Gasket 101405770 10M DN8, 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119741 Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow	\$ 6,340.00	\$ 634.00	\$ 6,974.00

ACCESSORIES

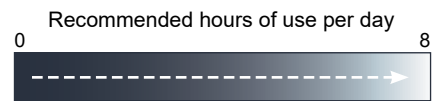
See accessories on page 171

PRESSURE WASHER - STATIONARY SH TRUCK 7P 175/1260 STATIONARY HOT WATER

ECOPOWER™
SILENTPOWER™



- Efficient outdoor cleaning of your vehicle fleet
- Stainless steel robust design against corrosion
- EcoPower boiler with >92% efficiency for reduced fuel costs
- SilentPower low noise level with 1450 RPM pump
- Simple control panel with only four buttons
- Ergonomic accessories for operator comfort
- Internal heater and internal frost protection down to minus 20°C
- Flame sensor
- Water brake tank
- Automatic standby mode
- WDK dual detergent injector
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		SH TRUCK 7P 175/1260
Pump Pressure	bar/psi	175/2540
Cleaning Impact	kg/force	6.3
Water Flow QMAX/QIEC	L/min	21/19.5
Maximum Inlet Temperature	Degrees Celcius	30
Water Temperature	Degrees Celcius (Water/Steam)	90/150
Pump	RPM	1450
Dimensions	mm (LxWxH)	1025x715x1610
Weight	kg	262
Power Consumption	kW	8.2
Input	V/~ /Hz/A	415/3/50/16
Fuel Tank	L	33
Detergent Tank	L	2 x 25
Pistons	Quantity	4 Ceramic
Sound Level	dB(A)	92
Nozzle Size	in	0.0680

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
107370810 SH TRUCK 7P 175/1260	101119496 Ergo Coupling Kit 61369 Hose Nozzle 20R3 /4 6101766 - 10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8" 106403122 ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel 106403010 Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle 101119747 Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey	\$ 25,346.00	\$ 2,534.60	\$ 27,880.60
INDENT ONLY MODEL				

ACCESSORIES

See accessories on page 171

SURFACE CLEANER

KERRICK SURFACE CLEANER

- Versatile and easy to use surface cleaners that quickly cut through dirt, mould and grime. Ideal for cleaning paving, tiles, warehouse floors, car parks and other areas.
- Enables fast and even coverage of large areas with no striping.
- Lightweight ABS or stainless steel covers.
- 14-20" models with 2 rotor arms, 22" model with 3 rotor arms to deliver precision cleaning.
- 4 solid castor wheels for excellent mobility to reduce operator fatigue.
- Splash protection prevents dirty water and loose debris from flicking up.
- One year commercial warranty.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		KSC14/W	KSC18/W	KSC22SS/W
Casing		Stainless Steel	Blue ABS	Stainless Steel
Cleaning Path	mm	355	470	550
Maximum Working Pressure	psi	4000	4000	4000
Maximum Temperature	°C	82	82	82

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
KSC14/W 355mm Surface Cleaner - stainless steel with wheels	KSC14/W 355mm Stainless Steel Surface Cleaner	\$ 361.00	\$ 36.10	\$ 397.10
KSC18/W 470mm Surface Cleaner - blue ABS with wheels	KSC18/W 470mm ABS Surface Cleaner	\$ 640.00	\$ 64.00	\$ 704.00
KSC22SS/W 550mm Surface Cleaner - stainless steel with wheels	KSC22SS/W 550mm Stainless Steel Surface Cleaner	\$ 1,699.00	\$ 169.90	\$ 1,868.90

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
KSC-Con Kit	KSC Connector Kit includes: E26.2023.61 AR250 Ball QC Nipple 3/8M, fits Nilfisk gun E26.2010.10 AR250 Ball QC Coupling 3/8F, fits Nilfisk hose	\$ 62.00	\$ 6.20	\$ 68.20

TELESCOPING WANDS KERRICK EXTENSION LANCES

- Lightweight fiberglass and aluminium construction
- Ideal for cleaning residential and commercial property
- Optional support belt available
- One year commercial warranty



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		18 FT	24FT
Minimum Length	ft	6	8
Maximum Length	ft	18	24
Maximum Working Pressure	psi	4000	4000
Water Flow	L/min	30	30

Part number & description	Includes	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
KAL0118 TELESCOPING WAND 18FT	TELESCOPING WAND 18FT	\$ 349.00	\$ 34.90	\$ 383.90
KAL0124 TELESCOPING WAND 24FT	TELESCOPING WAND 24FT	\$ 429.00	\$ 42.90	\$ 471.90

ACCESSORIES

Part number	Description	List price	GST	Price inc. GST
KAL9001	Support belt for telescoping wand	\$ 60.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 66.00

SPECIAL BUILDS



Custom Build Expertise

Can't find what you're looking for in our standard range? We are dedicated to providing you with the best product for the job along with top quality services, to maximise your productivity and drive down the total cost of each job. We understand the need for flexibility in our product range and our engineers have the ability to design, build and install units to suit your unique needs.

Applications

We tailor special builds to the following applications, and much more:

- Municipal Councils
- Food Manufacturing & Processing
- Roads & Tunnels
- Shipping & Transport
- Car Wash / Truck Wash
- Oil, Gas and Mining
- Surface Preparation and Demolition
- Agriculture & Farming
- Portable Sanitisation

Get a Quote

Let us help you build the right Pressure Washer solution for your specific application. Simply provide us with the following information:

1. Application _____
from the above, or your own
2. Temperature _____
hot water / cold water
3. Power source _____
electric 240v / electric 415v / petrol / diesel
4. High pressure hose length _____
10m / 20m / 30m / 40m / 50m / other - please specify
5. Water tank required _____ size _____
yes / no
6. Hose reel required _____
yes / no
7. Surface cleaner required _____
yes / no
8. Mounting / installation _____
trailer / skid / mobile / other - please specify
9. Any other requirements/comments _____

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC COLD WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MC 2C 120/520 (black)	MC 2C 120/520 (blue)	MC 4M 160/620	MC 5M 115/700	MC 5M 200/1030	MC 6P 250/1100FA	MC 7P 195/1280FA	MC 8P 180/2100	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
ERGO SYSTEM COUPLERS AND ADAPTORS												
106402075	Coupling - Female/Quick Coupler 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$52.00	\$5.20	\$57.20
101119496	Ergo Coupling Kit		o	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$96.00	\$9.60	\$105.60
101119499	High Pressure Couplings Kit		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
1600493	Nipple - Female/Quick Coupling 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$9.00	\$0.90	\$9.90
1603101	Nipple - Female/ Quick Coupling 3/8"Stainless Steel		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$48.00	\$4.80	\$52.80
1609325	Nipple for Spray Lance		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$37.00	\$3.70	\$40.70
COUPLERS, HOSES AND HOSE REELS												
1402809	Gardena male 3/4"	●								\$7.00	\$0.70	\$7.70
106404529	Coupling - Male/Female 3/4"		●	●	o	o	o	o		\$25.00	\$2.50	\$27.50
61369	Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4		o	o	●	●	●	●	●	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30
1602945	Quick Coupling 3/4" with Gasket		o	o	o	o	o	o		\$61.00	\$6.10	\$67.10
126528620	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose									\$251.00	\$25.10	\$276.10
301002275	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose			●						\$213.00	\$21.30	\$234.30
6528613	15 Metre DN6, Swivel 3/8" for Hose Reel	●								\$299.00	\$29.90	\$328.90
101406176	15 Metre DN6, Swivel 3/8" for Hose Reel		●							\$242.00	\$24.20	\$266.20
301001100	15 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling			o				o		\$337.00	\$33.70	\$370.70
301001101	20 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling			o	o	o				\$339.00	\$33.90	\$372.90
1405569	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 5/16"			o	o	o		o		\$256.00	\$25.60	\$281.60
101405770	10 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling			o	●	●		o		\$244.00	\$24.40	\$268.40
1405666	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 3/8"			o	o	o		o		\$402.00	\$40.20	\$442.20
1402080	25 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"			o	o	o	o	o		\$548.00	\$54.80	\$602.80
1402098	30 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"			o	o	o	o	o		\$636.00	\$63.60	\$699.60
1402759	50 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"			o	o	o	●	o	o	\$1,010.00	\$101.00	\$1,111.00
6101766	10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"			o	o	o	o	●	o	\$268.00	\$26.80	\$294.80
1402064	15 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"					o	o	o	●	\$362.00	\$36.20	\$398.20
1402072	20 Metre DN10 Single Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"			o	o	o	o	o	o	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
6101767	10 Metre DN10 2 Wire Food Grade Hose 3/8 x 3/8"			o	o	o	o	o	o	\$389.00	\$38.90	\$427.90
989400014	Hose Assembly									\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
107145800	Hose Guide to suit MC3, MC4			o						\$30.00	\$3.00	\$33.00
301001131	20 Metre Hose Reel Set									\$871.00	\$87.10	\$958.10
301001688	20 Metre Hose Reel Set									\$535.00	\$53.50	\$588.50
106403143	Hose Reel Kit Complete									\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
107145197	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting				o	o	o	o		\$587.00	\$58.70	\$645.70
107145803	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting			o						\$464.00	\$46.40	\$510.40
106403131	Retractable Wall Mount Hose Reel/20 metre DN10 hose			o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,658.00	\$165.80	\$1,823.80
SPRAY GUN												
10640312	ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel	●								\$181.00	\$18.10	\$199.10
106403122	ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$181.00	\$18.10	\$199.10
106402110	Side Bar - Complete		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$89.00	\$8.90	\$97.90
106402190	ERGO 3000 Gun with Swivel Lock		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$337.00	\$33.70	\$370.70
AGU036PPS	Gun & Lance Assembly									\$101.00	\$10.10	\$111.10
2100291	610mm Lance									\$38.00	\$3.80	\$41.80
PPS-GUNM22	3200 PSI Gun									\$42.00	\$4.20	\$46.20

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC COLD WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MC 2C 120/520 (black)	MC 2C 120/520 (blue)	MC 4M 160/620	MC 5M 115/700	MC 5M 200/1030	MC 6P 250/1100FA	MC 7P 195/1280FA	MC 8P 180/2100	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST

TORNADO LANCE AND NOZZLES

106403010	Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle	o	o	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$337.00	\$33.70	\$370.70
106403011	Tornado Plus 1000 Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$281.00	\$28.10	\$309.10
101119735	Tornado Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet	o	•							\$65.00	\$6.50	\$71.50
101119736	Tornado Nozzle 0350 Indication Ring Bordeaux	o								\$65.00	\$6.50	\$71.50
101119737	Tornado Nozzle 0370 Indication Ring Bronze									\$65.00	\$6.50	\$71.50
101119738	Tornado Nozzle 0400 Indication Ring Metal Grey									\$67.00	\$6.70	\$73.70
101119739	Tornado Nozzle 0435 Indication Ring Blue				•					\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
301150005	Tornado Nozzle 0475 Indication Ring Clear Blue						•	•		\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
101119741	Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow									\$67.00	\$6.70	\$73.70
101119742	Tornado Nozzle 0530 Indication Ring Red					•				\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
101119743	Tornado Nozzle 0550 Indication Ring Neon Green									\$65.00	\$6.50	\$71.50
101119745	Tornado Nozzle 0640 Indication Ring Green									\$67.00	\$6.70	\$73.70
101119747	Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey							•		\$67.00	\$6.70	\$73.70
101119758	Tornado Nozzle 1200 Indication Ring Caramel								•	\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20

POWERSPEED VARIO LANCE ASSEMBLIES

106403091	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0370									\$565.00	\$56.50	\$621.50
106403092	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0450				o					\$548.00	\$54.80	\$602.80
106403093	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0500					o	o			\$565.00	\$56.50	\$621.50
106403095	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0640									\$565.00	\$56.50	\$621.50
106403096	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0680							o		\$565.00	\$56.50	\$621.50
106403111	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 1200								o	\$639.00	\$63.90	\$702.90

FLEXOPOWER LANCE

106402282	Flexopower Plus 960 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$194.00	\$19.40	\$213.40
106402281	Flexopower Plus 990 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	•	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50

UNIVERSAL LANCE

106403032	Universal Plus 650 Straight Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$136.00	\$13.60	\$149.60
106403033	Universal Plus 1080 Straight Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$134.00	\$13.40	\$147.40
106403031	Universal Plus 1560 Straight Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$162.00	\$16.20	\$178.20
106403030	Universal Plus 2060 Straight Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$188.00	\$18.80	\$206.80
106403036	Universal Plus 940 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150.00	\$15.00	\$165.00
106403035	Universal Plus 1080 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$151.00	\$15.10	\$166.10
106403034	Universal Plus 1230 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$151.00	\$15.10	\$166.10

TURBOHAMMER LANCE

106403077	Turbohammer Plus 950 Straight Lance W12 0350									\$261.00	\$26.10	\$287.10
106403002	Turbohammer Plus 1115 Straight Lance W12 0400									\$326.00	\$32.60	\$358.60
106402292	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0550									\$452.00	\$45.20	\$497.20
106402290	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0450				o		o			\$443.00	\$44.30	\$487.30
106402291	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0500					o	o			\$464.00	\$46.40	\$510.40
106402294	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0700							o		\$452.00	\$45.20	\$497.20

• Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC COLD WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MC 2C 120/520 (black)	MC 2C 120/520 (blue)	MC 4M 160/620	MC 5M 115/700	MC 5M 200/1030	MC 6P 250/1100FA	MC 7P 195/1280FA	MC 8P 180/2100	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST

TURBOHAMMER LANCE CONT.

106403001	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0350			o						\$326.00	\$32.60	\$358.60
106403003	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0500					o	o			\$326.00	\$32.60	\$358.60
48874	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0450				o	o				\$309.00	\$30.90	\$339.90
48875	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0550				o	o				\$325.00	\$32.50	\$357.50
48872	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0500				o	o				\$325.00	\$32.50	\$357.50
48982	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0600							o		\$325.00	\$32.50	\$357.50
48981	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0700							o		\$325.00	\$32.50	\$357.50
49283	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0350		o	o						\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50
106408221	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0370									\$189.00	\$18.90	\$207.90
65437	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0400				o					\$181.00	\$18.10	\$199.10
301001108	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0500					o	o			\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50

4 IN 1 LANCE ASSEMBLY, NOZZLE

128502046	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0340		•							\$391.00	\$39.10	\$430.10
106408250	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0340									\$439.00	\$43.90	\$482.90
106408251	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0350		•	o						\$387.00	\$38.70	\$425.70
106408252	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0370									\$401.00	\$40.10	\$441.10
106408253	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0400									\$404.00	\$40.40	\$444.40
106408254	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0435									\$389.00	\$38.90	\$427.90
106408255	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0450					o	o	o		\$404.00	\$40.40	\$444.40
101118130	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0370									\$283.00	\$28.30	\$311.30
101118131	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0400									\$295.00	\$29.50	\$324.50
101118132	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0435									\$281.00	\$28.10	\$309.10
101118133	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0450					o	o	o		\$281.00	\$28.10	\$309.10

SHORT AND SPECIALTY LANCES

106402150	Double Lance 90mm without nozzle			o	o	o	o	o	o	\$293.00	\$29.30	\$322.30
106402151	Single Lance 90mm without nozzle			o	o	o	o	o	o	\$128.00	\$12.80	\$140.80
6402016	Curved Underchassis Lance 1090mm			o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245.00	\$24.50	\$269.50
6401193	Single Lance 1500mm without nozzle			o		o	o	o	o	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50

OTHER ACCESSORIES

106408234	Nilfisk Foam Sprayer Vario 1 Ltr 037		o							\$77.00	\$7.70	\$84.70
128501790	Drain & Pipe HPW Set DN6 15M SAE 100R7		o							\$226.00	\$22.60	\$248.60
128501791	Drain & Pipe HPW Set DN6 30M SAE 100R7		o							\$339.00	\$33.90	\$372.90
106403187	Hydroscrub P300 P & H		o							\$432.00	\$43.20	\$475.20
10641184	Nilfisk BA Valve W/O Coupler		o							\$236.00	\$23.60	\$259.60
106411177	Nilfisk BA Valve Comp Gardena		o							\$144.00	\$14.40	\$158.40

• Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

NILFISK

PRESSURE WASHERS

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC HOT WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MH 3C 145/600 PA	MH 4M 100/720 FA	MH 4M 200/960 FA	MH 5M 210/1110 FA	MH 7P 180/1260 FA	MH 8P 180/2000 FA	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
ERGO SYSTEM COUPLERS AND ADAPTORS										
106402075	Coupling - Female/Quick Coupler 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$52.00	\$5.20	\$57.20
101119496	Ergo Coupling Kit	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$96.00	\$9.60	\$105.60
101119499	High Pressure Couplings Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
1600493	Nipple - Female/Quick Coupling 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$9.00	\$0.90	\$9.90
1603101	Nipple - Female/ Quick Coupling 3/8"Stainless Steel	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$48.00	\$4.80	\$52.80
1609325	Nipple for Spray Lance							\$37.00	\$3.70	\$40.70
COUPLERS, HOSES AND HOSE REELS										
107404529	Coupling - Male/Female 3/4"	●	●	●	o	o	o	\$24.00	\$2.40	\$26.40
61369	Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4	o	o	o	●	●	●	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30
1602945	Quick Coupling 3/4" with Gasket	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$61.00	\$6.10	\$67.10
126528620	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose							\$251.00	\$25.10	\$276.10
301002275	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose	●	o	o				\$213.00	\$21.30	\$234.30
101406176	15 Metre DN6, Swivel 3/8" for Hose Reel							\$242.00	\$24.20	\$266.20
301001100	15 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling	o	●	●	o	o		\$337.00	\$33.70	\$370.70
301001101	20 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling	o	o	o	●			\$339.00	\$33.90	\$372.90
1405569	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 5/16"	o	o	o	o			\$256.00	\$25.60	\$281.60
101405770	10 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling	o	o	o	o	o		\$244.00	\$24.40	\$268.40
1405666	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o		\$402.00	\$40.20	\$442.20
1402080	25 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	\$548.00	\$54.80	\$602.80
1402098	30 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	\$636.00	\$63.60	\$699.60
1402759	50 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	\$1,010.00	\$101.00	\$1,111.00
6101766	10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"		o	o	o	●	●	\$268.00	\$26.80	\$294.80
1402064	15 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	\$362.00	\$36.20	\$398.20
1402072	20 Metre DN10 Single Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
6101767	10 Metre DN10 2 Wire Food Grade Hose 3/8 x 3/8"		o	o	o	o	o	\$389.00	\$38.90	\$427.90
989400014	Hose Assembly							\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
107145800	Hose Guide to suit MC3, MC4							\$30.00	\$3.00	\$33.00
106403184	20 Metre Hose Reel Set		o	o	o	o	o	\$380.00	\$38.00	\$418.00
301001688	20 Metre Hose Reel Set		o	o				\$535.00	\$53.50	\$588.50
106403143	Hose Reel Kit Complete							\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
107145197	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting							\$587.00	\$58.70	\$645.70
107145803	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting	o						\$464.00	\$46.40	\$510.40
106403131	Retractable Wall Mounting Hose Reel/20 metre DN10 hose	o				o	o	\$1,658.00	\$165.80	\$1,823.80
SPRAY GUN										
106403122	ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel	●	●	●	●	●	o	\$181.00	\$18.10	\$199.10
106402110	Side Bar - Complete	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$89.00	\$8.90	\$97.90
106402190	ERGO 3000 Gun with Swivel Lock	o	o	o	o	o	●	\$337.00	\$33.70	\$370.70
AGU036PPS	Gun & Lance Assembly							\$101.00	\$10.10	\$111.10
2100291	610mm Lance							\$38.00	\$3.80	\$41.80
PPS-GUNM22	3200 PSI Gun							\$42.00	\$4.20	\$46.20

● Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC HOT WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MH 3C 145/600 PA	MH 4M 100/720 FA	MH 4M 200/960 FA	MH 5M 210/1110 FA	MH 7P 180/1260 FA	MH 8P 180/2000 FA	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
TORNADO LANCE AND NOZZLES										
106403010	Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$337.00	\$33.70	\$370.70
106403011	Tornado Plus 1000 Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$281.00	\$28.10	\$309.10
101119735	Tornado Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet	•						\$65.00	\$6.50	\$71.50
301150005	Tornado Nozzle 0475 Indication Ring Clear Blue		•					\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
101119741	Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow			•				\$67.00	\$6.70	\$73.70
101119742	Tornado Nozzle 0530 Indication Ring Red							\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
101119743	Tornado Nozzle 0550 Indication Ring Neon Green				•			\$65.00	\$6.50	\$71.50
101119745	Tornado Nozzle 0640 Indication Ring Green							\$67.00	\$6.70	\$73.70
101119747	Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey					•		\$67.00	\$6.70	\$73.70
101119758	Tornado Nozzle 1200 Indication Ring Caramel						•	\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
POWERSPEED VARIO LANCE ASSEMBLIES										
106403093	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0500		o	o				\$565.00	\$56.50	\$621.50
106403096	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0680					o		\$565.00	\$56.50	\$621.50
106403111	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 1200						o	\$639.00	\$63.90	\$702.90
FLEXOPOWER LANCE										
106402282	Flexopower Plus 960 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$194.00	\$19.40	\$213.40
106402281	Flexopower Plus 990 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
UNIVERSAL LANCE										
106403032	Universal Plus 650 Straight Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$136.00	\$13.60	\$149.60
106403033	Universal Plus 1080 Straight Lance without nozzle	•	•	o	o	o	o	\$134.00	\$13.40	\$147.40
106403031	Universal Plus 1560 Straight Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o			\$162.00	\$16.20	\$178.20
106403030	Universal Plus 2060 Straight Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$188.00	\$18.80	\$206.80
106403036	Universal Plus 940 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150.00	\$15.00	\$165.00
106403035	Universal Plus 1080 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$151.00	\$15.10	\$166.10
106403034	Universal Plus 1230 Bent Lance without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$151.00	\$15.10	\$166.10
TURBOHAMMER LANCE										
106403077	Turbohammer Plus 950 Straight Lance W12 0350	o						\$261.00	\$26.10	\$287.10
106402290	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0450				o			\$443.00	\$44.30	\$487.30
106402291	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0500		o	o				\$464.00	\$46.40	\$510.40
106403001	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0350	o						\$326.00	\$32.60	\$358.60
106403003	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0500		o	o				\$326.00	\$32.60	\$358.60
48874	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0450				o			\$309.00	\$30.90	\$339.90
48875	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0550				o			\$325.00	\$32.50	\$357.50
48872	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0500		o	o	o			\$325.00	\$32.50	\$357.50
65437	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0400							\$181.00	\$18.10	\$199.10
301001108	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0500			o				\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50

• Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

NILFISK

ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC HOT WATER

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION							LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
		MH 3C 145/600 PA	MH 4M 100/720 FA	MH 4M 200/960 FA	MH 5M 210/1110 FA	MH 7P 180/1260 FA	MH 8P 180/2000 FA			
4 IN 1 LANCE ASSEMBLY, NOZZLE										
106408250	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0340							\$439.00	\$43.90	\$482.90
106408251	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0350							\$387.00	\$38.70	\$425.70
106408252	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0370							\$401.00	\$40.10	\$441.10
106408253	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0400							\$404.00	\$40.40	\$444.40
106408254	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0435							\$389.00	\$38.90	\$427.90
106408255	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0450							\$404.00	\$40.40	\$444.40
101118130	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0370							\$283.00	\$28.30	\$311.30
101118131	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0400							\$295.00	\$29.50	\$324.50
101118132	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0435							\$281.00	\$28.10	\$309.10
101118133	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0450							\$281.00	\$28.10	\$309.10
SHORT AND SPECIALTY LANCES										
106402150	Double Lance 90mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$293.00	\$29.30	\$322.30
106402151	Single Lance 90mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$128.00	\$12.80	\$140.80
6402016	Curved Underchassis Lance 1090mm	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245.00	\$24.50	\$269.50
6401193	Single Lance 1500mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50

• Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES STATIONARY

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SC UNO 4M 140/620 PS	SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L	SC UNO 7P 180/1200	SC DUO 7P 180/2400	SC TRUCK 7P 175/1260	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
ERGO SYSTEM COUPLERS AND ADAPTORS									
106402075	Coupling - Female/Quick Coupler 3/8"	o	o	o	o		\$52.00	\$5.20	\$57.20
101119496	Ergo Coupling Kit	•	•	•	o	•	\$96.00	\$9.60	\$105.60
101119499	High Pressure Couplings Kit	o	o	o	o	o	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
1600493	Nipple - Female/Quick Coupling 3/8"	o	o	o		o	\$9.00	\$0.90	\$9.90
1603101	Nipple - Female/ Quick Coupling 3/8" Stainless Steel	o	o	o	•	o	\$48.00	\$4.80	\$52.80
1609325	Nipple for Spray Lance						\$37.00	\$3.70	\$40.70
COUPLERS, HOSES AND HOSE REELS									
107404529	Coupling - Male/Female 3/4"	•	o	o	o	o	\$24.00	\$2.40	\$26.40
61369	Hose Nozzle 20R 3/4	o	o	o	o	•	\$43.00	\$4.30	\$47.30
1602945	Quick Coupling 3/4" with Gasket	o	•	•	•	•	\$61.00	\$6.10	\$67.10
126528620	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose						\$251.00	\$25.10	\$276.10
301002275	10 Metre DN6 Single Wire Hose	•					\$213.00	\$21.30	\$234.30
101406176	15 Metre DN6, Swivel 3/8" for Hose Reel						\$242.00	\$24.20	\$266.20
301001100	15 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling		o				\$337.00	\$33.70	\$370.70
301001101	20 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling		o				\$339.00	\$33.90	\$372.90
1405569	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 5/16"	o					\$256.00	\$25.60	\$281.60
101405770	10 Metre DN8 , 2 Wire Hose with Ergo Female Coupling	o	•				\$244.00	\$24.40	\$268.40
1405666	10 metre DN8, Single Wire Extension Hose 3/8"						\$402.00	\$40.20	\$442.20
1402080	25 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	\$548.00	\$54.80	\$602.80
1402098	30 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	\$636.00	\$63.60	\$699.60
1402759	50 metre DN10, 2 Wire Extension Hose 3/8"		o	o	o	o	\$1,010.00	\$101.00	\$1,111.00
6101766	10 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o	o	•	o	•	\$268.00	\$26.80	\$294.80
1402064	15 Metre DN10, 2 Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	\$362.00	\$36.20	\$398.20
1402072	20 Metre DN10 Single Wire Hose 3/8 x 3/8"	o	o	o	o	o	\$462.00	\$46.20	\$508.20
6101767	10 Metre DN10 2 Wire Food Grade Hose 3/8 x 3/8"		o	o	o	o	\$389.00	\$38.90	\$427.90
989400014	Hose Assembly						\$145.00	\$14.50	\$159.50
107145800	Hose Guide to suit MC3, MC4						\$30.00	\$3.00	\$33.00
301001131	20 Metre Hose Reel Set						\$871.00	\$87.10	\$958.10
301001688	20 Metre Hose Reel Set						\$535.00	\$53.50	\$588.50
106403143	Hose Reel Kit Complete						\$450.00	\$45.00	\$495.00
107145197	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting						\$587.00	\$58.70	\$645.70
107145803	Hose Reel Kit Complete for mounting						\$464.00	\$46.40	\$510.40
106403131	Retractable Wall Mounting Hose Reel with 20 metre DN10 hose		o	o			\$1,658.00	\$165.80	\$1,823.80
SPRAY GUN									
106403122	ERGO 2000 Standard Gun with Hose Swivel	•	•	•	o	•	\$181.00	\$18.10	\$199.10
106402110	Side Bar - Complete	o	o	o	o	o	\$89.00	\$8.90	\$97.90
106402190	ERGO 3000 Gun with Swivel Lock	o	o	o	o	o	\$337.00	\$33.70	\$370.70
AGU036PPS	Gun & Lance Assembly						\$101.00	\$10.10	\$111.10
2100291	610mm Lance						\$38.00	\$3.80	\$41.80
PPS-GUNM22	3200 PSI Gun						\$42.00	\$4.20	\$46.20

• Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

NILFISK

ACCESSORIES

STATIONARY

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SC UNO 4M 140/620 PS	SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L	SC UNO 7P 180/1200	SC DUO 7P 180/2400	SC TRUCK 7P 175/1260	LIST PRICE	GST	PRICE INC. GST
TORNADO LANCE AND NOZZLES									
106403010	Tornado Plus 1120 Lance without nozzle		●	●	○	●	\$337.00	\$33.70	\$370.70
106403011	Tornado Plus 1000 Lance without nozzle	○	○	○		○	\$281.00	\$28.10	\$309.10
101119735	Tornado Nozzle 0340 Indication Ring Violet	●					\$65.00	\$6.50	\$71.50
301150005	Tornado Nozzle 0475 Indication Ring Clear Blue						\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
101119741	Tornado Nozzle 0500 Indication Ring Yellow		●				\$67.00	\$6.70	\$73.70
101119742	Tornado Nozzle 0530 Indication Ring Red						\$70.00	\$7.00	\$77.00
101119743	Tornado Nozzle 0550 Indication Ring Neon Green						\$65.00	\$6.50	\$71.50
101119745	Tornado Nozzle 0640 Indication Ring Green			●	●		\$67.00	\$6.70	\$73.70
101119747	Tornado Nozzle 0680 Indication Ring Grey					●	\$67.00	\$6.70	\$73.70
101119758	Tornado Nozzle 1200 Indication Ring Caramel						\$82.00	\$8.20	\$90.20
POWERSPEED VARIO LANCE ASSEMBLIES									
106403093	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0500						\$565.00	\$56.50	\$621.50
106403095	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0640				○		\$565.00	\$56.50	\$621.50
106403096	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 0680						\$565.00	\$56.50	\$621.50
106403111	Powerspeed Vario Plus 1090 Bent Lance 1200						\$639.00	\$63.90	\$702.90
FLEXOPOWER LANCE									
106402282	Flexopower Plus 960 Bent Lance without nozzle	●				○	\$194.00	\$19.40	\$213.40
106402281	Flexopower Plus 990 Bent Lance without nozzle					○	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50
UNIVERSAL LANCE									
106403032	Universal Plus 650 Straight Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$136.00	\$13.60	\$149.60
106403033	Universal Plus 1080 Straight Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$134.00	\$13.40	\$147.40
106403031	Universal Plus 1560 Straight Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$162.00	\$16.20	\$178.20
106403030	Universal Plus 2060 Straight Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$188.00	\$18.80	\$206.80
106403036	Universal Plus 940 Bent Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$150.00	\$15.00	\$165.00
106403035	Universal Plus 1080 Bent Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$151.00	\$15.10	\$166.10
106403034	Universal Plus 1230 Bent Lance without nozzle	○	○	○	○	○	\$151.00	\$15.10	\$166.10
TURBOHAMMER LANCE									
106403077	Turbohammer Plus 950 Straight Lance W12 0350	○					\$261.00	\$26.10	\$287.10
106403002	Turbohammer Plus 1115 Straight Lance W12 0400	○					\$326.00	\$32.60	\$358.60
106402292	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0550						\$452.00	\$45.20	\$497.20
106402290	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0450						\$443.00	\$44.30	\$487.30
106402291	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0500						\$464.00	\$46.40	\$510.40
106402294	Turbohammer Plus 1125 Straight Lance W11 0700						\$452.00	\$45.20	\$497.20
106403001	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0350						\$326.00	\$32.60	\$358.60
106403003	Turbohammer Plus 1130 Straight Lance W12 0500		○				\$326.00	\$32.60	\$358.60
48874	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0450						\$309.00	\$30.90	\$339.90
48875	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0550						\$325.00	\$32.50	\$357.50

● Accessories standard with machine ○ Accessories suitable for machine

ACCESSORIES

STATIONARY

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION						GST	PRICE INC. GST	PRICE INC. GST
		SC UNO 4M 140/620 PS	SC UNO 5M 200/1050 L	SC UNO 7P 180/1200	SC DUO 7P 180/2400	SC TRUCK 7P 175/1260			

TURBOHAMMER LANCE CONT.

48872	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0500		o				\$325.00	\$32.50	\$357.50
48982	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0600			o	o		\$325.00	\$32.50	\$357.50
48981	TurboHammer Nozzle W11 0700				o		\$325.00	\$32.50	\$357.50
49283	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0350	o					\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50
106408221	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0370						\$189.00	\$18.90	\$207.90
65437	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0400	o	o				\$181.00	\$18.10	\$199.10
301001108	Turbohammer Nozzle W12 0500						\$175.00	\$17.50	\$192.50

4 IN 1 LANCE ASSEMBLY, NOZZLE

106408250	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0340						\$439.00	\$43.90	\$482.90
106408251	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0350						\$387.00	\$38.70	\$425.70
106408252	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0370	o					\$401.00	\$40.10	\$441.10
106408253	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0400						\$404.00	\$40.40	\$444.40
106408254	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0435						\$389.00	\$38.90	\$427.90
106408255	4 in 1 Lance with Aluminium Head 0450						\$404.00	\$40.40	\$444.40
101118130	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0370	o					\$283.00	\$28.30	\$311.30
101118131	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0400						\$295.00	\$29.50	\$324.50
101118132	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0435						\$281.00	\$28.10	\$309.10
101118133	4 in 1 Nozzle with Indicator Ring 0450						\$281.00	\$28.10	\$309.10

SHORT AND SPECIALTY LANCES

106402150	Double Lance 90mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	\$293.00	\$29.30	\$322.30
106402151	Single Lance 90mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	\$128.00	\$12.80	\$140.80
6402016	Curved Underchassis Lance 1090mm	o	o	o	o	o	\$245.00	\$24.50	\$269.50
6401193	Single Lance 1500mm without nozzle	o	o	o	o	o	\$195.00	\$19.50	\$214.50

• Accessories standard with machine o Accessories suitable for machine

NILFISK

Nilfisk service solutions

Equipment is an investment, and Nilfisk Service protects that investment by maintaining the durability and performance of your Nilfisk machine.



Maximise Uptime

Maximise uptime with proactive maintenance and timely repairs and restoration.



Protect Equipment

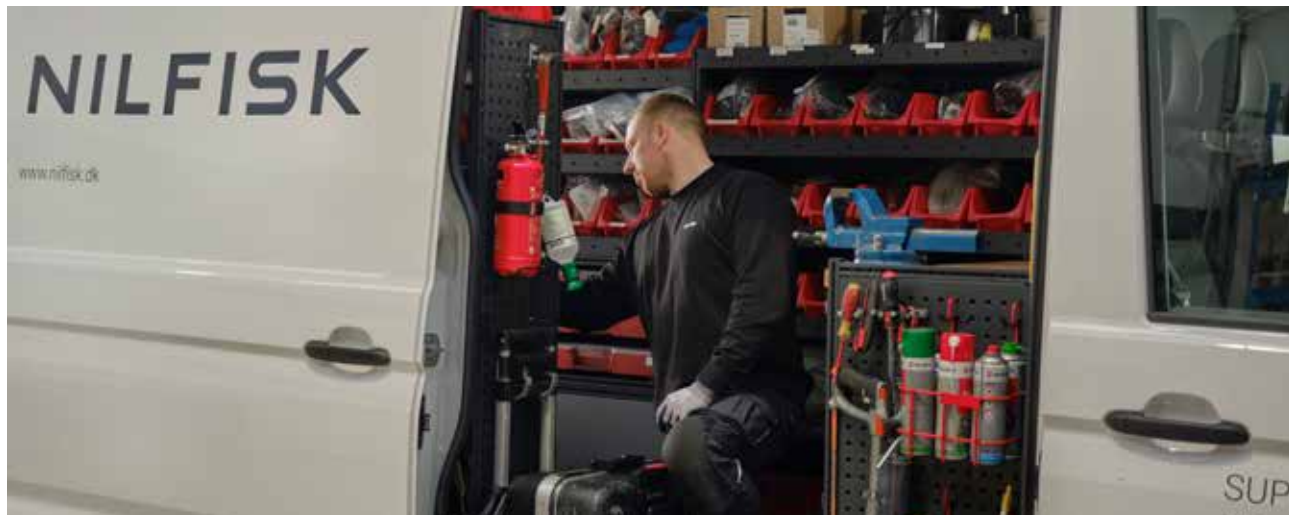
Protect equipment value with documented service and Nilfisk-certified spare parts.



Minimise Costs

Keep maintenance costs low and predictable with no surprises.

With the goal of sustaining efficient performance and productivity over an entire equipment lifecycle, Nilfisk helps ensure the viability of your cleaning operation.



Global reach, local presence

Nilfisk is a global industry leader, but we take pride in solving local challenges - including yours. We know how important it is to maximise uptime, and we're committed to helping you achieve your business targets, no matter the scale of your operation.

A partner every step of the way

With training and certification supported by decades of industry knowledge and experience, Nilfisk technicians are the foundation of our commitment to service.

Equipped with the tools and understanding needed to solve your maintenance challenges as efficiently as possible, they do more than simply conduct repairs - they help you to leverage any Nilfisk machine for maximum performance and benefit.

NILFISK

Quality service offer

Standard professional maintenance agreement inclusions.

Planned maintenance	PRO Professional Maintenance
Annual maintenance visits	As per agreement
Travel	
Labour - planned maintenance	
Parts	
Spare parts	Billed separately
Consumables	Billed separately
Loan machine	Billed separately
Additional benefits	
Service reports available	
Expert and insured technicians	
Local/global manufacturer backing	

 Included

The conditions and specifics of each element included in Nilfisk Service Solutions may be subject to local availability.

NOTE: Service excludes parts and consumables | Nilfisk Service Agreement excludes all breakdowns and repairs which are to be booked via our website and will be invoiced separately.



NILFISK SERVICE PRICING

SCRUBBERS - WALK BEHIND

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST	Plus Service Product Code	Plus Service Price per service ex GST
SC250	SSSC250	\$ 232.00	PSSC250	\$ 570.00
SC351	SSSC351	\$ 272.00	PSSC351	\$ 667.00
SC401	SSSC401	\$ 295.00	PSSC401	\$ 722.00
SC500	SSSC500	\$ 329.00	PSSC500	\$ 806.00
SC550	SSSC550	\$ 329.00	PSSC550	\$ 806.00
SC800	SSSC800	\$ 352.00	PSSC800	\$ 861.00
SC901	SSSC901	\$ 352.00	PSSC901	\$ 861.00

SCRUBBERS - RIDE ON

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST	Plus Service Product Code	Plus Service Price per service ex GST
SC2000	SSSC2000	\$ 420.00	PSSC2000	\$ 1,028.00
BR755C	SSBR755C	\$ 454.00	PSBR755C	\$ 1,111.00
SC4000	SSSC4000	\$ 473.00	PSBRSC4000	\$ 1,159.00
SC5000	SSSC5000	\$ 493.00	PSSC5000	\$ 1,209.00
SC6000	SSSC6000	\$ 533.00	PSSC6000	\$ 1,306.00
SC6500	SSSC6500	\$ 556.00	PSSC6500	\$ 1,361.00
SC8000 - LPG/DIESEL	SSSC8000LPGD	\$ 612.00	PSSC8000LPGD	\$ 1,500.00

SCRUBBERS - AUTONOMOUS

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST	Plus Service Product Code	Plus Service Price per service ex GST
SC25	SSSC25	\$ 350.00	PSSC25	\$ 1,050.00
SC50	SSSC50	\$ 490.00	PSSC50	\$ 1,470.00
SC60	SSSC60	\$ 556.00	PSSC60	\$ 1,667.00

Pricing includes Metro travel only. Contact service for regional travel pricing.

Vacuums quoted separately. Contact service for pricing.

Plus service includes all fair wear and tear parts – excludes consumables.

NILFISK

SERVICE

NILFISK SERVICE PRICING

COMBINATION MACHINES

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST	Plus Service Product Code	Plus Service Price per service ex GST
CS7010 - BATTERY	SSCS7010B	\$ 567.00	PSCS7010B	\$ 1,389.00
CS7010 - LPG/DIESEL	SSCS7010LPGD	\$ 612.00	PSCS7010LPGD	\$ 1,500.00
CS7020 - BATTERY	SSCS7020	\$ 567.00	PSCS7020	\$ 1,389.00

SWEEPERS

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST	Plus Service Product Code	Plus Service Price per service ex GST
SW750	SSSW750	\$ 272.00	PSSW750	\$ 667.00
SW900	SSSW900	\$ 312.00	PSSW900	\$ 764.00
SR1000S	SSSR1000S	\$ 352.00	PSSR1000S	\$ 861.00
SW3000	SSSW3000	\$ 426.00	PSSW3000	\$ 1,052.00
SW4000 - BATTERY	SSSW4000B	\$ 454.00	PSSW4000B	\$ 1,111.00
SW5500 - BATTERY/DIESEL	SSSW5500BD	\$ 476.00	PSSW5500BD	\$ 1,167.00
SR1601 - BATTERY	SSSR1601B	\$ 488.00	PSSR1601B	\$ 1,195.00
SR1601 - LPG/DIESEL	SSSR1601LPGD	\$ 522.00	PSSR1601LPGD	\$ 1,278.00
SW8000 - LPG/DIESEL	SSSW8000LPGD	\$ 556.00	PSSW8000LPGD	\$ 1,361.00

CARPET EXTRACTORS

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST	Plus Service Product Code	Plus Service Price per service ex GST
ES300	SSES300	\$ 312.00	PSES300	\$ 764.00
ES4000	SSES4000	\$ 510.00	PSES4000	\$ 1,250.00

Pricing includes Metro travel only. Contact service for regional travel pricing.

Vacuums quoted separately. Contact service for pricing.

Plus service includes all fair wear and tear parts – excludes consumables.

VIPER SERVICE PRICING

SCRUBBERS - WALK BEHIND

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST	Plus Service Product Code	Plus Service Price per service ex GST
AS510B	SSAS510B	\$ 295.00	PSAS510B	\$ 722.00
AS5160T	SSAS5160T	\$ 340.00	PSAS5160T	\$ 833.00
AS6690T + AS7690T	SSAS6690T	\$ 352.00	PSAS6690T	\$ 861.00

SCRUBBERS - RIDE ON

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST	Plus Service Product Code	Plus Service Price per service ex GST
AS530R	SSAS530R	\$ 397.00	PSAS530R	\$ 972.00
AS850R	SSAS850R	\$ 442.00	PSAS850R	\$ 1,084.00
AS1050R	SSAS1050R	\$ 493.00	PSAS1050R	\$ 1,209.00

CARPET EXTRACTORS

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST	Plus Service Product Code	Plus Service Price per service ex GST
CEX410	SSCEX410	\$ 312.00	PSCEX410	\$ 764.00

Pricing includes Metro travel only. Contact service for regional travel pricing.
 Vacuums quoted separately. Contact service for pricing.
 Plus service includes all fair wear and tear parts – excludes consumables.

PRESSURE WASHER COLD SERVICE PRICING

COMPACT COLD WATER

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST
MC 2C 120/520 XT - 240V 10A	SSMC2C	\$ 232.00

MEDIUM COLD WATER

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST
MC 4M 160/620 - 240V 15A	SSMC4M	\$ 232.00
MC 5M 115/700 - 240V/415V 15A	SSMC5M	\$ 232.00

LARGE COLD WATER

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST
MC 6P 250/1100 FA - 415V	SSMC6P	\$ 303.00
MC 7P 195/1280 FA - 415V	SSMC7P	\$ 303.00

INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST
00EI1511ECON - 240V	SS00EI1551	\$ 303.00
00EI3015 - 415V	SS00EI3015	\$ 303.00
00EI3021 - 415V	SSEI3021	\$ 303.00

COLD WATER - PETROL

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST
KTP2809-AU	SSKTP2809	\$ 232.00
HH3010-AU	SSKTP3010	\$ 232.00
HH3012-AU	SSHCP3012	\$ 232.00
HH4015-AU	SSHCP4015	\$ 232.00

INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER - PETROL

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST
HH3017H	SSHH3017H	\$ 303.00
HH3017H/ES	SSHH3017H/ES	\$ 303.00
HH4021	SSHH4021	\$ 303.00
HH5020	SSHH5020	\$ 303.00

INDUSTRIAL COLD WATER - DIESEL

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST
YI3015D	SSY13015D	\$ 303.00

Pricing includes Metro travel only. Contact service for regional travel pricing.

Vacuums quoted separately. Contact service for pricing.

Plus service includes all fair wear and tear parts – excludes consumables.

PRESSURE WASHER HOT SERVICE PRICING

COMPACT HOT WATER

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST
MH 3C 145/600 PA 240V	SSMH3C	\$ 303.00

MEDIUM HOT WATER

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST
MC 4M 160/620 - 240V 15A	SSMH4M	\$ 303.00
MC 5M 115/700 - 240V/415V 15A	SSMH5M	\$ 303.00

LARGE HOT WATER

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST
MH 7P 180/1260 FA 415V	SSMH7P	\$ 374.00
HS RHINO 240V	SSHS1211RHINO	\$ 374.00
HS2015 HIPPO 415V	SSHS2015HIPPO	\$ 374.00
HS2021 JUMBO 415V	SSHS2021JUMBO	\$ 374.00

SUPER SERIES HOT WATER

Model	Standard Service Product Code	Standard Service Price per service ex GST
PRO SUPER FOUR WHEEL	SSPROSUPER	\$ 445.00
MAGNUM HOT WATER FOUR WHEEL	SSMAGNUM	\$ 445.00

Pricing includes Metro travel only. Contact service for regional travel pricing.

Vacuums quoted separately. Contact service for pricing.

Plus service includes all fair wear and tear parts – excludes consumables.

DEALER DISCOUNTS

Please refer to your Nilfisk account manager for your dealer tier discount structure.

Please note there is no discount applicable for locally sourced batteries and chargers. The current list of locally sourced batteries and chargers is below, and is subject to change.

NO DISCOUNT BATTERIES

18WEF11
DC105-12
DC35-12A
DC85-12
EV12A-A
EV27A-A
EV305A-A
EV31A-A
EV506G-180

EV506G-250
EV512G-76
EVGT6A-A
L16HC
24-3PZS375 NST
T1275
GF12105V
GF12076V
EV512G-103

NO DISCOUNT CHARGERS

FP48V40A
G1000S
HF18B.625
IC1200-36
IC650-24
KIT24P

KEY CONTACT DETAILS

ORDERS

orders.au@nilfisk.com
1300 556 710

GENERAL ENQUIRIES

customerservice.au@nilfisk.com
1300 556 710

SERVICE

service.au@nilfisk.com
1300 552 607

WARRANTY

warranty.au@nilfisk.com
1300 733 171

SPARE PARTS

Nilfisk spare parts list & parts breakdown visit nilfisk.com.au
Login, then go to individual product page for parts resources.

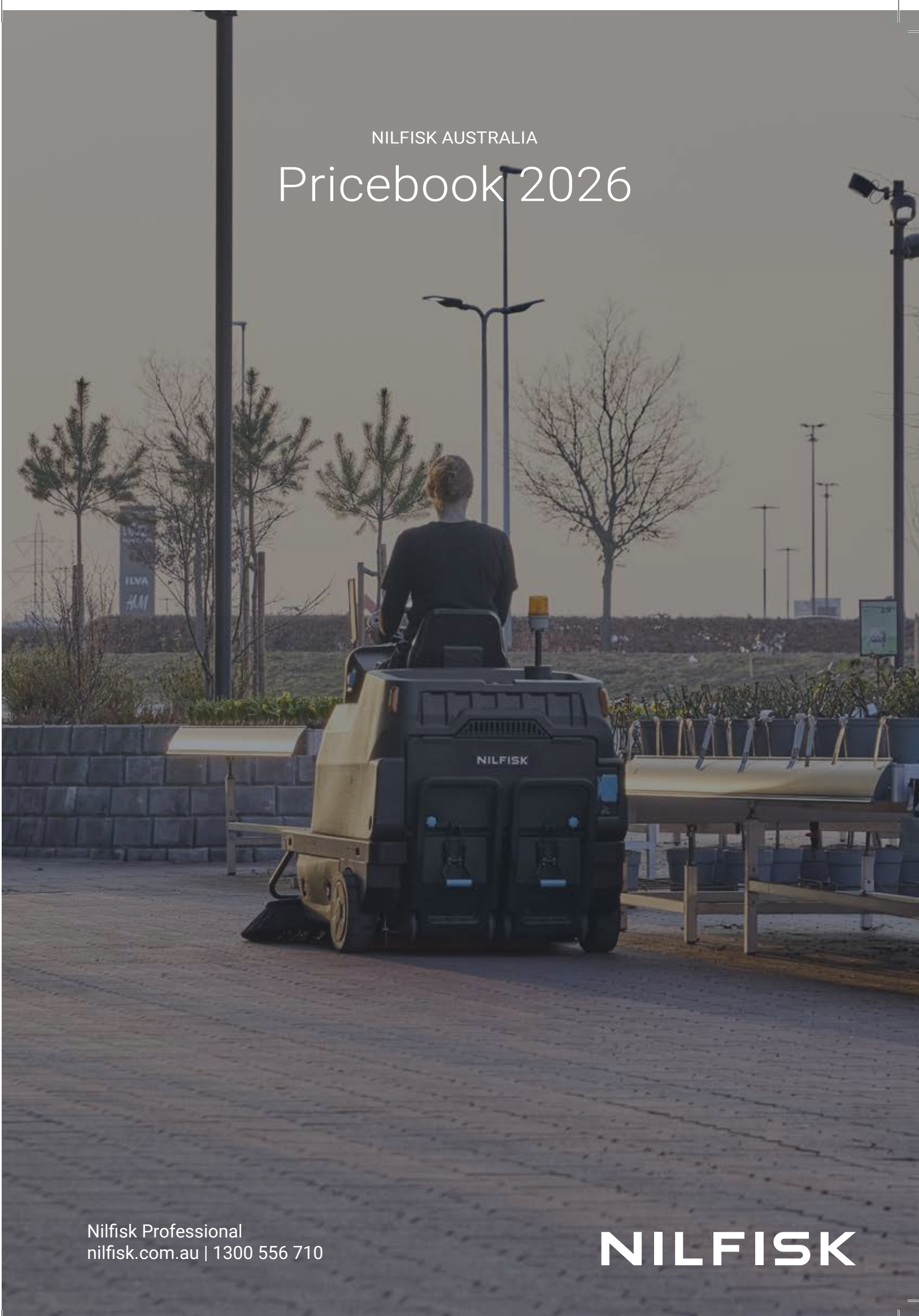
Viper spare parts list & parts breakdown visit
vipercleaning.com.au.

Login, then go to individual product page for parts resources.

Kerrick spare parts list and breakdown www.kerrick.com.au
Available on individual product pages.

NILFISK AUSTRALIA

Pricebook 2026



Nilfisk Professional
nilfisk.com.au | 1300 556 710

NILFISK